



**AGENDA
CITY OF HARRISONVILLE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
REGULAR MEETING
CITY HALL
NOVEMBER 20, 2017
7:00 PM**

- 1. Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance**
- 2. Roll Call**
 - A. Roll Call**
- 3. Ceremonial Matters**
 - A. Proclamation - Small Business Saturday**
 - B. A Proclamation for Shen Yun Performing Arts Days**
- 4. Public Participation**
- 5. Approval of Minutes**
 - A. Board of Aldermen - Regular Meeting - Nov 6, 2017 7:00 PM**
 - B. Minutes, Nov. 6, 2017 Executive Committee**
- 6. Agenda Items**
 - A. Special Event Permit: Tree Lighting & Square Activities**
 - B. Council Bill 076, 2nd Reading: An Ordinance Adopting an Operating Budget for the City of Harrisonville, Missouri for the Fiscal Year January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018**
 - C. Council Bill 077: A Resolution of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Harrisonville Missouri to Authorize the City Administrator to Execute A Service Contract with Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions for Removal of Sludge from the Waste Water Treatment Plant Lagoon in an Amount not to exceed \$57,931.46 Per Year.**
 - D. Council Bill 078: A Resolution of the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen Authorizing the City Administrator to Enter into an Agreement with Terry Snelling Construction for Curb and Sidewalk Repair in an amount not to exceed \$209,546.00**

- E. Council Bill 079: A Resolution of the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen to approve amending the pay scale by increasing the Electric Superintendent from Level 9 to Level 10 and establishing an effective date.**
 - F. Council Bill 080: An Ordinance Authorizing The City Administrator To Enter Into A Contract On Behalf Of The City Of Harrisonville, Missouri With Municipal Waste Services, LLC To Collect And Dispose Of Residential And Public Facility Solid Waste And Recyclable Commodities; Establish The Conditions Thereto And Establish An Effective Date**
- 7. Aldermen and Committee Reports**
- 8. Report from the City Administrator**
- 9. Report from the Mayor**
- 10. Adjourn to Executive Session -- RSMo. 610.021(2) Real Estate**
- 11. Adjourn from Regular Session**

Posted on City Hall Bulletin Board this 16th day of November 2017

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

The Board of Aldermen meeting is an open meeting but is not a meeting of the public. There is a place on the agenda for comments of citizens under PUBLIC PARTICIPATION. Our rule is that comments by any individual or group shall not exceed (4) minutes. The Board of Aldermen request that concerns be initially addressed at the appropriate action level before coming to the Board of Alderman



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Sheryl Stanley, Deputy City Clerk
DATE: November 9, 2017
SUBJECT: Proclamation - Small Business Saturday

Type of Item: *Proclamation*

The Chamber of Commerce has asked the city to prepare a proclamation designating Saturday, Nov. 25 to be Small Business Saturday.

A. Action Item (ID # 2703)

Proclamation - Small Business Saturday

Attachments:

Small Business Saturday (PDF)



PROCLAMATION

SMALL BUSINESS SATURDAY NOVEMBER 25, 2017

Whereas, Small Business Saturday is celebrated annually on the Saturday following Thanksgiving, and

Whereas, in only eight years, Small Business Saturday has become a powerful movement, and more people are taking part than ever before, and

Whereas, Small Business Saturday is a way to celebrate the uniqueness, charm and economic impact that small businesses bring to their communities, and

Whereas, Harrisonville is home to a number of small businesses who are primed and ready to help their customers kick start the holiday shopping season,

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Brian Hasek, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI, do hereby proclaim Saturday, November 25, 2017, as **Small Business Saturday** in our city and encourage all residents to support their local businesses and Shop Small on this very special day.

Brian Hasek, Mayor



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Sheryl Stanley, Deputy City Clerk
DATE: November 9, 2017
SUBJECT: Proclamation for Shen Yun

Type of Item: *Recognition*

Barbara Gay, representing the Shen Yun Performing Arts Troupe, will be present to accept this proclamation for her organization.

B. Action Item (ID # 2702)

A Proclamation for Shen Yun Performing Arts Days

Attachments:

Falun Dafa Shen Yun Performing Days 2017 (PDF)



Shen Yun Performing Arts Days December 22 & 23, 2017

Whereas, the Falun Dafa Association of Kansas City is dedicated to the revitalization of 5,000 years of genuine Chinese culture; and

Whereas, the Falun Dafa Association of Kansas City is devoted to promoting a higher standard of ethical and moral behavior; and

Whereas, the Falun Dafa Association of Kansas City is determined to preserve the very best of art, in all of its forms; and

Whereas, in its endeavors to do all these, the Falun Dafa Association of Kansas City has brought **Shen Yun Performing Arts** to the Kansas City area nearly every year since 2008; and

Whereas, Shen Yun Performing Arts presents the True cultural heritage of traditional China; and

Whereas, Shen Yun Performing Arts is comprised of a unique group of leading artists who share in a vision of cultural renewal; and

Whereas, Shen Yun Performing Arts not only entertains, but also more deeply educates, enriches, and inspires, offering audiences of all ages a rare experience of consummate beauty and goodness; and

Whereas, evoking themes of virtue, compassion, and courage, Shen Yun Performing Arts leaves millions of viewers from all cultural backgrounds filled with joy, energy, hope and peace in the most prestigious venues of the world.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT I, Brian Hasek, Mayor of the City of Harrisonville, do hereby recognize the **Falun Dafa Association of Kansas City** by proclaiming the days of December 22 & 23, 2017 as **Shen Yun Performing Arts Days** in the City of Harrisonville and join my fellow citizens in extending our best wishes for their continued success in the future.

Brian Hasek, Mayor

Attachment: Falun Dafa Shen Yun Performing Arts Days 2017 (Proclamation for Shen Yun)



DRAFT
MINUTES
CITY OF HARRISONVILLE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
REGULAR MEETING
CITY HALL
NOVEMBER 6, 2017
7:00 PM

1. **Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance**
2. **Roll Call**

Attendee Name	Organization	Title	Status	Arrived
Judy Bowman	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Clint Long	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
David Dickerson	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Matt Turner	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Marcia Milner	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Judy Reece	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Brad Bockelman	Harrisonville	Board Member	Present	
Brian Hasek	Harrisonville	Mayor	Present	

Others present were: City Administrator Happy Welch, City Attorney John Fairfield, Finance Director Marcella McCoy, Police Chief John Hofer, Street Superintendent Rodney Jacobs, Public Works Director Eric Patterson, Parks & Recreation Director Chris Deal, Deputy City Clerk Sheryl Stanley and City Clerk Randall Jones Recording.

3. **Ceremonial Matters**

Mayor Hasek presented Proclamation to Harrisonville Wildcats Soccer Team. They compete in the State Finals in St. Louis on November 10, 2017. Those present were Kobe Norris, Karsen Cesonis, Conner Blentlinger, Evan Filer, Jonathan Barnett, Devin Schrock, Monte Schoeder, Seth Wiebusch.

4. **Public Participation**

None

5. **Approval of Minutes**

- A. **Board of Aldermen - Work Session - Oct 16, 2017 6:00 PM**

RESULT: **ACCEPTED [UNANIMOUS]**
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member
SECONDER: Marcia Milner, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

B. Board of Aldermen - Regular Meeting - Oct 16, 2017 7:00 PM

RESULT: **ACCEPTED [UNANIMOUS]**
MOVER: Matt Turner, Board Member
SECONDER: David Dickerson, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

6. Agenda Items

A. BZA Notification Process

City Administrator Happy Welch presented information to the Board. Alderman Reece stated a resident was in need of assistance with the current notification process and the cost to mail certified letters. City Attorney John Fairfield gave Board different options that could be used. Motion was made by Alderman Dickerson to adjust the notification process to allow the City to mail notices to landowners by first class mail for BZA hearing. Motion was seconded by Alderman Turner. Motion carried with voice vote all aye. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #40 upon passage.

RESULT: **APPROVED [UNANIMOUS]**
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member
SECONDER: Matt Turner, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

B. Delinquent Business Licenses

Finance Director Marcella McCoy presented information to the Mayor and Board and requested direction on how to proceed with collection of delinquent business licenses. After discussion it was decided to have City Attorney and City Administrator draft a letter to be sent to delinquent business owners with notice of public hearing.

RESULT: **DISCUSSION**

C. Hwy 71/291 TDD Report

Finance Director Marcella McCoy presented information to the Mayor and Board.

RESULT: **DISCUSSION**

D. A Resolution Approving an Agreement for Emergency Shelter Facilities between the City of Harrisonville and the American Red Cross, Authorizing the City Administrator to Sign the Agreement, and Establishing an Effective Date

Presented by City Administrator Happy Welch. Alderman Bowman asked if there was an expiration date in agreement and the answer was no, not one written in agreement. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #41 upon passage.

RESULT: **ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]**
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member

SECONDER: Judy Reece, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

- E. A Resolution to Authorize the City Administrator to Enter into an Agreement between the City of Harrisonville, Missouri and Mid America Regional Council (MARC) Relating to the Regional Household Hazardous Waste Collection Program for Fiscal Year 2018**

Presented by City Administrator Happy Welch. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #42 upon passage.

RESULT: ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member
SECONDER: Marcia Milner, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

- F. A Resolution of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Harrisonville Missouri to Authorize the City Administrator to Execute A Purchase Agreement with Midway Ford for a 2018 Ford F-550 Forestry Chipper Truck for the Electric Department and Tree Department in an Amount not to exceed \$70,299.20**

Presented by Public Works Director Eric Patterson. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #43 upon passage.

RESULT: ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member
SECONDER: Judy Reece, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

- G. A Resolution Authorizing the City Administrator to Execute an Agreement with Machen's Ford for the Purchase of One (1) 2018 Ford Transit Connect cargo van for the Animal Control Department at a Price not to exceed \$25,635**

Presented by Police Chief John Hofer. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #44 upon passage.

RESULT: ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: Matt Turner, Board Member
SECONDER: Judy Bowman, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

- H. A Resolution of the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen Authorizing the City Administrator to Include and Execute Amendment No. 5 to the City's Contract with Burns and McDonnell**

Presented by Public Works Director Eric Patterson. Designated by Mayor Hasek as Resolution #45 upon passage.

RESULT: ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER: David Dickerson, Board Member
SECONDER: Marcia Milner, Board Member
AYES: Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

I. An Ordinance of the City of Harrisonville, Missouri, Authorizing the City Administrator to Enter into a Settlement Agreement with Tracfone Wireless and Establishing an Effective Date

Alderman Bowman asked City Attorney John Fairfield about his opinion in regard to the number of elected officials needed to pass an ordinance. Attorney Fairfield stated that he had his written opinion that he would present in executive session. Alderman Milner made motion to move the discussion to open session. Alderman Bowman seconded. Roll Call vote: Bowman aye, Bockelman nay, Reece aye, Milner aye, Dickerson nay, Long nay, Turner aye. Motion carried 4 to 3.

Attorney Fairfield passed out his written legal opinion on the passage of ordinances and gave background of his research.

Alderman Milner asked about the vacant seat and when it should be reasonably filled. Attorney Fairfield stated that the statute refers to the next regular election, not a special election.

Alderman Bockelman asked that if Alderman Bowman had been correct, how would any ordinance ever get passed.

Motion by Alderman Turner and second by Alderman Reece to suspend the rules and read by title only for a second time. Motion carried with Roll Call vote: Alderman Bowman aye, Alderman Bockelman aye, Alderman Reece aye, Alderman Milner aye, Alderman Dickerson aye, Alderman Long aye, Alderman Turner aye. Having been read by title only twice, Mayor Hasek designated Bill #74 as Ordinance #3419 upon passage.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Matt Turner, Board Member
SECONDER:	Judy Reece, Board Member
AYES:	Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

J. An Ordinance of the City of Harrisonville Missouri Establishing a New Rate for Residential Solid Waste Collection Services

Alderman Bowman verified that the new waste service would still provide weekly yard waste pick up and also asked about who would be providing services for the month of December. Finance Director McCoy stated that the new rate would be reflected on the statements going out the end of this month.

Motion by Alderman Turner and second by Alderman Milner to suspend the rules and read by title only twice. Motion carried with Roll Call vote: Alderman Bowman aye, Alderman Bockelman aye, Alderman Reece aye, Alderman Milner aye, Alderman Dickerson aye, Alderman Long aye, Alderman Turner aye.

Having been read by title only twice, Mayor Hasek designated Bill #75 as Ordinance #3420 upon passage.

RESULT:	ADOPTED [UNANIMOUS]
MOVER:	Matt Turner, Board Member
SECONDER:	Marcia Milner, Board Member
AYES:	Bowman, Long, Dickerson, Turner, Milner, Reece, Bockelman

K. An Ordinance Adopting an Operating Budget for the City of Harrisonville, Missouri for the Fiscal Year January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018

First reading only for 2018 Budget. Changes to be considered include stormwater, streets, sidewalks and locker room for police department.

RESULT: FIRST READING**Next: 11/20/2017 7:00 PM****7. Aldermen and Committee Reports**

Alderman Bowman asked Administrator Welch about the new waste service and how that information would be presented to the residents.

Alderman Bockelman shared frustration about the Harrisonville Villas and that Alderman Bowman had used attorney time.

Alderman Reece shared frustration stating that they are all here to make the City better for the people and that they need to work together.

Alderman Milner asked about the filling of the vacant Alderman seat so that all Wards are represented equally.

Alderman Dickerson said he had heard rumor that the City had received FEMA funds and Administrator Welch stated that was not true. Alderman Dickerson urged everyone to watch what they speak to others and make sure it is true.

Alderman Turner stated the Parks & Recreation Haunted Hayride was well attended.

8. Report from the City Administrator

Administrator Welch highlighted the Cultural Heritage Workshop questionnaire and urged all to fill it out.

Public Works Director Patterson reported on a request from MPUA for mutual aid from Electric Department to send a crew to assist in the Virgin Islands. He also stated he would be presenting a small change order to Administrator Welch on the water plant upgrade.

A. City Admin Report 11-6-17**9. Report from the Mayor**

Mayor Hasek extended a thank you to the Harrisonville teachers for participating in a work day with the Parks Department and also at Casco Workshop. He reported that the City received the traveling award from the last MML Westgate meeting in Weston. Mayor Hasek gave a shout out to both the Harrisonville Wildcats Soccer and Football teams. Mayor Hasek also agreed with the others in regard to how the Board acts and the need to work together. In response to the City's attorney fees, he believes that the fees are reasonable.

10. Adjourn to Executive Session -- RSMo. 610.021(1) Legal

Motion by Alderman Dickerson and second by Alderman Long to adjourn to executive session to discuss legal matters. Motion carried with Roll Call vote: Alderman Bowman aye, Alderman Bockelman aye, Alderman Reece aye, Alderman Milner aye, Alderman Dickerson aye, Alderman Long aye, Alderman Turner aye.

11. Adjourn From Regular Session

Meeting reconvened at 9:30 p.m. Motion was made by Alderman Turner with second by Alderman Milner to allow City Administrator and City Attorney to prepare draft of executive minutes to be released to the public. Motion carried with Roll Call vote: Alderman Bowman aye, Alderman Bockelman aye, Alderman Reece aye, Alderman Milner aye, Alderman Dickerson aye, Alderman Long aye, Alderman Turner aye. Motion to adjourn by Alderman Milner second by Alderman Reece. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:35 p.m.

Brian Hasek, Mayor & Ex-Officio
Chairman of the Board of Aldermen

ATTEST:

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

Minutes Acceptance: Minutes of Nov 6, 2017 7:00 PM (Approval of Minutes)



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Happy Welch, City Administrator
DATE: November 9, 2017
SUBJECT: Tree Lighting-Activities

Type of Item: *Approval*

See included staff report.

A. Action Item (ID # 2700)

Special Event Permit: Tree Lighting & Square Activities

Attachments:

Love the Square Event App (PDF)

Tree Lighting Ceremony LtS Staff Report (PDF)

SPECIAL EVENTS APPLICATION

A. **FILING PERIOD:** An application for an event permit shall be filed not less than seven (7) days prior to the meeting of the Board of Alderman at time applicant desires the issuance of a permit. Applicant must realize that, dependent upon the nature of the event and the scope of services being required of the City, the Board of Alderman may require additional time to review the permit application.

B. **CONTENTS:** The application for an event permit shall set forth the following information.

1. Organization: Love the Square
2. Name of Applicant: Happy Welch
Address: 300 E. Pearl St. Harrisonville, MO 64701
Phone: 816-386-8919 Cell: _____
3. Purpose of Event: Mayor's Tree Lighting plus other activities
4. Proposed date(s) and time(s) of Event: Saturday, December 9, 2017
2p-6p
5. Location(s) where event will be held: Courthouse & the following
streets - Wall, Lexington, Pearl, Independence.
6. Anticipated crowd size: 200+
7. City services requested: (Please check all that apply) Provide detailed letter for these requests.
☐ Electricity ☐ Police Protection ☒ Traffic Control ☐ Ambulance Standby
☒ Cones ☒ Barricades ☐ Street or parking lot clean up
8. Any additional information: Carrriage rides may extend to Episcopal
Church and utilize Wall St. & Pearl Street.

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Chief of Police

City Clerk

TO: Board of Aldermen

FROM: Happy Welch, City Administrator

DATE: November 7, 2017

SUBJECT: Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony

Type of Item: Approval

Issue:

Blockage of all four streets in the Square on December 9, 2017 from 2:00 pm until 6:00 pm for Love the Harrisonville Square activities/Mayor's Tree Lighting Ceremony, etc.

Background:

This is an annual event for Love the Harrisonville Square and has grown to include more than the Christmas tree lighting ceremony. Details are still being worked out but there will be Christmas carolers strolling the streets, carriage rides starting at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, the Rotary Train looping the square, hot chocolate, chili and hot dogs from the Chamber of Commerce and a Christmas pageant at 102 S. Independence.

There have been similar events in the past with no noted complaints or associated incidents I'm aware of with the previous events. The police chief has a concern as far as the carriage rides loop on the unblocked areas of Wall and Pearl Sts. We will work with the carriage ride vendor to be aware of traffic.

The City will stage the necessary road blockage materials in the area and the applicant has agreed to set-up and disassemble all needed materials. The city will assist with delivering and picking up chairs and tables for the pageant. The cost to the city for this event will be personnel and the total will be \$262.94 in wages and equipment (\$176.82 for street, \$86.12 for parks).

Recommendation:

Noting no complaints or concerns associated with the prior events except for the horse drawn carriage rides I would recommend approval for this event as long as all State Laws, City Ordinances, and event regulations are followed. Additionally, if required, licenses for food vendors from the Cass County Health Department.

Action Item

(ID # 2670)

Special Event Permit: Love the Square Tree Lighting Ceremony 2017



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Marcella McCoy, Director
DATE: October 9, 2017
SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 2018 Budget

Type of Item: *Budget*

Submitted for the Board's approval is the FY2018 Budget. This budget was developed with an eye towards the State Audit Report, maintaining current infrastructure, and being fiscally conservative with public money.

We are estimating conservatively that sales tax growth will be around 1%, we will have to institute minor fee increases for some recreational services, and see other revenue sources staying stable.

As a full service city we provide water/sewer/electric utilities, emergency services (police/fire/EMS), street maintenance, parks and recreation, and community development with construction inspection. The Board has created priorities this year through the budget process and those priorities are streets, sidewalks, stormwater, downtown square revitalization, electric outage decreases, and crosswalk safety.

Staff developed a 10 year capital plan this year and presented those 2018 requests to the Board. We will continue to plan for future needs and projects and work with the Board to determine the best courses to follow as they interact with the community. Community involvement is important with the Mayor and Board involved with their constituents daily to get an understanding of their desires and aspirations for the City.

Most line items did not increase due to Department Heads and employees being careful with expenditures in 2017.

Large expenditure increases were presented to the Board as part of the capital program and were accepted.

The General Fund is a barometer for the city on its financial well being and we have budgeted a 47% operational reserve, up from 42% in 2016, and hope to increase that to 50% next year. Revenue in 2018 is estimated to be \$8,441,695, with \$100,000 in FAA grant funds while operating expenditures are estimated at \$7,313,495 with capital expenditures of \$1,228,600 with total expenditures of \$8,541,695. To balance the budget and comply with state statute \$741,615 of fund reserves will be used that results in a projected ending fund balance of 4,382,628 for fiscal year 2018.

The utility funds (electric/combined water/sanitary sewer system) are both balanced with revenue and expenses equal. The electric department will be making a big push this year with tree trimming to work on reducing power outages because of tree limbs interacting with electric lines.

The Parks and Community Center continue to experience smaller fund balances. The Parks fund will again be supplemented this year from the General Fund. The Community Center is projected to receive money available from the Debt Service Fund in order to present a balanced budget. The Park Board and staff work closely together to monitor the available funds for the Parks divisions.

Emergency Services (fire/EMS) also has a smaller fund balance and will be assisted this year with General Fund transfer.

We believe by approving this budget we are moving the city forward, maintaining the desired quality of life Harrisonville residents have come to expect, and remaining responsive and responsible to our residents.

Council Bill No. 076, 2nd Reading**Ordinance No.****An Ordinance Adopting an Operating Budget for the City of Harrisonville,
Missouri for the Fiscal Year January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018**

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the annual operating budget for the City of Harrisonville, Missouri, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2018, a copy of which is appended hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby adopted. Maximum amounts to be expended by fund are as follows:

FUND	BUDGETED REVENUE	BUDGETED EXPENDITURES
GENERAL	\$ 8,541,695	\$ 8,541,695
PARK	528,710	528,710
SALES TAX	1,025,400	1,025,400
COMMUNITY CENTER	1,238,680	1,238,680
EMERGENCY SERVICES	3,717,490	3,717,490
DEBT SERVICE	893,085	893,085
REFUSE	\$ 593,590	\$ 593,590
ELECTRIC	\$ 12,812,930	\$ 12,812,930
CWSS	\$ 4,806,900	\$ 4,806,900
AQUATIC CENTER	\$ 160,220	\$ 160,220
	34,318,700	34,318,700

Section 2: That the City Administrator is hereby authorized to amend the line items of the budget as needed, but in no event shall more funds be expended for any particular fund than that authorized by this budget without prior approval of the Board of Aldermen. In addition, any monies set aside for capital outlays shall not be used for any other purposes without prior approval of the Board of Aldermen.

Section 3: That this ordinance shall become effective January 1, 2018 upon its passage and approval.

Vote taken as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Absent:

Abstain:

Read for the first time by title only on the 6th day of November 2017. Read for the second time by title only on the 20th day of November 2017.

Brian Hasek, Mayor & Ex-Officio
Chairman of the Board of Aldermen

ATTEST:

Randall K Jones, City Clerk

APPROVED by the Mayor this 20th day of November 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

	(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

SALES TAXES

01-5022	SALES TAX FROM STATE	2,023,509	2,041,463	2,106,658	2,042,000	1,224,373	0	2,075,000	_____
	1% sales tax	0	0.00	2,200,000.00					
	Towne Center TIF	0	0.00 (	65,500.00)					
	Marketplace TIF	0	0.00 (	59,500.00)					
01-5027	PUBLIC SAFETY SALES TAX	239,071	273,781	253,269	241,500	146,968	0	248,500	_____
	1/8th Cent Police Sales Tax	0	0.00	265,000.00					
	Town Center TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	8,500.00)					
	Market Place TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	8,000.00)					
	TOTAL SALES TAXES	2,262,580	2,315,244	2,359,927	2,283,500	1,371,341	0	2,323,500	_____

5022	SALES TAX FROM STATE	PERMANENT NOTES:
		Net after TIF transfers

TAXES

01-5111	REAL ESTATE TAXES	506,999	524,984	526,368	549,000	26,037	0	569,400	_____
01-5112	PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX	149,707	136,498	137,949	135,000	26,905	0	129,040	_____
01-5113	SUR TAX MERCHANTS/REPLACEMENT	67,864	66,346	67,576	65,100	2,145	0	65,100	_____
01-5117	CORPORATE/RR/UTILITY TAX	5,721	7,269	5,807	6,000	6,002	0	6,000	_____
01-5121	FINANCIAL INSTITUTION TAX	2,341	2,708	563	2,500	1,884	0	2,500	_____
01-5131	FRANCHISE FEE-TELEPHONE	266,789	646,704	265,079	267,000	160,253	0	250,000	_____
01-5132	FRANCHISE FEE-ELECTRIC	1,137,213	1,065,089	1,043,867	1,165,250	801,468	0	1,165,250	_____
	Franchise Fee from Hville 8%	0	0.00	1,010,250.00					
	Franchise Fee from KCPL 8%	0	0.00	155,000.00					
01-5133	FRANCHISE FEE- NATURAL GAS	176,785	165,296	116,965	180,000	88,355	0	150,000	_____
01-5134	FRANCHISE FEE- CABLE TV	21,131	26,929	24,622	23,000	19,960	0	25,000	_____
01-5141	STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX	259,916	264,583	269,242	256,000	225,860	0	260,000	_____
01-5142	CIGARETTE TAX	47,827	50,534	52,157	48,000	43,250	0	50,000	_____
01-5143	STATE MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX	121,098	127,343	128,363	128,000	79,327	0	128,000	_____
	Est Under Current Practice	1	128,000.00	128,000.00					
01-5150	ROAD & BRIDGE TAX	160,938	166,994	172,058	170,000	175,668	0	175,000	_____
	County Road/Bridge Property Ta	0	0.00	70,000.00					
	County Trans Sales Tax to City	0	0.00	105,000.00					
	TOTAL TAXES	2,924,328	3,251,277	2,810,615	2,994,850	1,657,114	0	2,975,290	_____

5132	FRANCHISE FEE-ELECTRIC	PERMANENT NOTES:
		The franchise fee exp in the electric fund should match the revenue in this item for Hville Franchise Rev

LICENSE AND PERMITS

01-5211	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE	26,102	26,311	26,332	26,000	9,675	0	26,000	_____
01-5221	OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE	29,170	28,527	29,307	29,000	27,852	0	29,000	_____
01-5222	LIQUOR & BEER LICENSE	12,647	14,003	14,334	13,000	15,969	0	14,500	_____
01-5223	DOG & CAT LICENSES	4,481	4,420	4,087	5,000	3,251	0	5,000	_____
01-5224	CONTRACTOR LICENSES	6,100	6,500	8,550	6,000	7,200	0	6,000	_____
01-5231	BUILDING PERMITS	21,638	48,163	87,084	25,000	58,932	0	25,000	_____

01 -GENERAL FUND

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET

01-5233	STREET CUT PERMITS	5,957	5,515	1,435	2,500	1,750	0	2,500
	TOTAL LICENSE AND PERMITS	106,095	133,439	171,128	106,500	124,629	0	108,000

CHARGES FOR SERVICE

01-5310	ZONING & PLAT REVIEW	935	690	1,070	500	630	0	500
01-5316	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE FEES	1,851	2,119	4,492	2,500	4,712	0	2,500
01-5326	AERIAL MAPPING FEES	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
01-5328	ANIMAL CONTROL CONTRACT SERV	19,500	18,690	16,500	18,000	15,000	0	18,000
	Contract Service w/ Peculiar	12	1,500.00	18,000.00				
01-5329	ANIMAL ADOPTION FEES	13,213	14,720	13,118	13,500	11,707	0	13,500
	Dog Adoptions	225	60.00	13,500.00				
01-5340	AIRPORT FUEL SALES	40,341	40,276	35,799	42,500	33,024	0	42,500
	Av Gas Sales- 25% over cost	8,301	5.12	42,501.12				
		0	0.00 (	1.12)				
01-5341	AIRPORT TIE DOWN RENT	870	720	850	1,000	680	0	1,000
01-5342	AIRPORT HANGER RENTAL	35,420	34,171	34,830	35,000	27,100	0	35,000
01-5345	AIRPORT NEW HANGER RENT	61,080	57,450	57,045	60,000	50,350	0	60,000
01-5346	AIRPORT LIFE FLIGHT INCOME	7,731	7,227	7,215	7,500	5,569	0	7,500
01-5347	AIRPORT CAR RENTAL	50	20	65	100	0	0	100
01-5371	OFFICE FACILITIES - ELECTRIC	437,910	493,750	520,733	472,282	432,925	0	495,510
01-5372	OFFICE FACILITIES - CWSS	583,190	633,665	654,429	717,479	657,689	0	650,420
01-5373	OFFICE FACILITIES - REFUSE	46,780	56,950	52,530	51,182	46,917	0	29,735
	ANNUAL ADMIN FEE-ORIGINAL	1	59,165.00	59,165.00				
	ANNUAL ADMIN FEE - REVISED	(	29,430.00)	(	29,430.00)			
01-5374	OFFICE FACILITIES - EMS	274,295	282,190	309,151	284,220	260,535	0	295,785
01-5375	OFFICE FACILITIES - PARK	51,300	13,655	14,534	12,892	11,818	0	12,705
01-5376	OFFICE FACILITIES - AQUATICS	34,670	8,895	8,975	7,677	7,037	0	7,380
01-5377	OFFICE FACILITIES - COMM. CENT	128,705	33,965	35,351	31,210	28,609	0	30,655
01-5380	SPECIAL DISTRICT ADM FEES	14,180	14,517	14,785	14,000	12,144	0	14,000
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	1,752,021	1,713,671	1,781,471	1,771,642	1,606,445	0	1,716,890

5375 OFFICE FACILITIES - PARK PERMANENT NOTES:

Parks Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service Charge until 2023 when the Community Center Bonds are retired, the fund will begin paying the entire fee at that time.

5376 OFFICE FACILITIES - AQUATICPERMANENT NOTES:

Aquatics Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service Charge until 2023 when the Community Center Bonds are retired, the fund will begin paying the entire fee at that time.

5377 OFFICE FACILITIES - COMM. PERMANENT NOTES:

Community Center Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service Charge until 2023 when the Community Center Bonds are retired, the fund will begin paying the entire fee at that time.

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>MISC. INCOME</u>									
01-5509	TAXABLE MISC	2,660	3,044	2,926	2,500	2,076	0	2,500	_____
01-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	45,828	33,916	2,636	24,400	360,116	0	24,400	_____
	misc. income (NSF, ins., etc.)	0	0.00	10,000.00					
	sales tax allowance	0	0.00	9,400.00					
	MPR Safety Funds	1	5,000.00	5,000.00					
01-5516	SHORT & OVER-UTILITIES	(20)	(97)	18	0	33	0	0	_____
01-5519	SHORT & OVER ANIMAL CONTROL	0	(73)	(0)	0	0	0	0	_____
01-5520	SHORT & OVER MISCELLANEOUS	0	(96)	(40)	0	0	0	0	_____
01-5525	PEPSI REVENUE	0	0	0	300	0	0	300	_____
01-5526	SAFETY-LOSS CONTROL FUNDING	0	0	11,249	0	0	0	0	_____
01-5529	CREDIT CARD FEES	20,124	25,065	30,252	29,500	29,612	0	29,500	_____
01-5530	DONATIONS ANIMAL CONTROL	7,614	14,032	11,417	0	10,619	0	0	_____
01-5535	AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES	38,725	11,300	21,925	12,000	0	0	12,000	_____
01-5538	DONATIONS HAVE A HEART	360	85	20	0	5	0	0	_____
01-5545	ALARM CHARGES	1,420	1,145	1,710	1,200	1,140	0	1,200	_____
	Alarm monitoring fees	12	100.00	1,200.00					
	TOTAL MISC. INCOME		116,710	88,321	82,112	69,900	403,600	0	69,900
<u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL</u>									
01-5626	GRANTS & ENTITLEMENTS		258,367	293,635	485,312	157,550	40,115	0	107,550
	90% Airport Project from FAA	1	100,000.00	100,000.00					
	MoDot - DWI	0	0.00	1,750.00					
	MoDot - Traffic Safety	0	0.00	2,800.00					
	MoDot - Click It or Ticket	0	0.00	3,000.00					
01-5627	CDBG REPAYMENTS		0	0	0	4,147	0	0	_____
01-5630	REIMBURSEMENTS		83,756	89,812	0	0	0	0	_____
01-5631	CASS R-9 SRO FUNDING		0	0	97,540	74,760	52,285	0	85,500
	CASS R-9 SRO CONTRACT	2,850	30.00	85,500.00					
	TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL		342,123	383,446	582,852	232,310	96,547	0	193,050
<u>MUNICIPAL COURT</u>									
01-5704	CVC FEES - STATE SHARE		12,031	9,306	9,291	14,300	7,397	0	14,300
01-5705	CVC FEES - CITY SHARE		624	483	482	750	384	0	750
01-5707	DVS FEES FOR HOPE HAVEN		3,375	2,610	2,605	4,000	2,075	0	4,000
01-5709	POLICE OFFICER TRAINING		3,865	2,674	2,542	3,000	2,016	0	3,000
01-5711	FINES & COURT COSTS		255,777	204,788	201,167	235,000	155,645	0	235,000
01-5713	ANIMAL FINES & PENALTIES		26,419	22,980	20,868	20,000	20,234	0	20,000
01-5717	SHORT & OVER - MUNICIPAL COURT		11	1	3	0	0	0	_____
01-5720	RECOUPMENT FEES		4,932	2,513	2,560	5,000	2,604	0	5,000
01-5721	SHERIFF'S RETIREMENT FUND FEE		4,171	3,661	3,734	4,500	3,062	0	4,500
01-5723	RECOUPMENT/STATE CHARGES		350	495	10	0	10	0	_____
	TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT		311,555	249,511	243,261	286,550	193,427	0	286,550

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
INTEREST								
01-5815	INTEREST INCOME	34,908	37,671	54,969	42,000	43,689	0	42,000
	1% on \$3 mill	0	0.00	30,000.00				
	6% on \$200k Loan to 291	0	0.00	12,000.00				
	TOTAL INTEREST	34,908	37,671	54,969	42,000	43,689	0	42,000
OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS								
01-5934	TRANSFER FROM RESERVE	0	0	0	1,020,606	0	0	741,615
01-5950	PILOT FUNDS	84,900	85,000	85,000	84,900	0	0	84,900
01-5951	SW DET TOWN CREEK	0	0	0	0	1,040	0	0
01-5954	DEVELOPER'S ADMINISTRATIVE	0	0	200	2,500	0	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	84,900	85,000	85,200	1,108,006	1,040	0	826,515
5950	PILOT FUNDS							
	PERMANENT NOTES:							
	The amount budget in this account is the portion of PILOT							
	that remains with the City, the other portion of the PILOT							
	is a pass through to the other taxing jurisdictions.							
TOTAL REVENUES		7,935,221	8,257,579	8,171,535	8,895,258	5,497,831	0	8,541,695

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADM-MAYOR AND BOARD

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0101-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	19,274	20,417	22,524	22,841	8,384	0	19,700		
01-6-0101-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	23,900	24,500	24,300	24,000	20,467	0	24,000		
Mayor	1	4,800.00	4,800.00							
Board of Aldermen	8	2,400.00	19,200.00							
01-6-0101-0104	FICA	3,250	3,346	3,500	3,598	2,219	0	3,340		
01-6-0101-0106	WORKERS COMP	109	75	57	116	54	0	70		
01-6-0101-0107	RETIREMENT	3,564	2,685	4,795	2,661	1,199	0	1,910		
01-6-0101-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	1,907	1,971	2,030	2,080	268	0	2,180		
01-6-0101-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	131	131	131	140	17	0	130		
01-6-0101-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	101	103	106	115	21	0	105		
disability	0	0.00	73.00							
life	0	0.00	32.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		52,236	53,229	57,444	55,551	32,627	0	51,435		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0101-0201	UTILITIES	117	120	207	120	154	0	120		
Utilities	0	0.00	120.00							
01-6-0101-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	84	404	0	480	32	0	480		
City Shirts	3	40.00	120.00							
Business Cards	3	120.00	360.00							
01-6-0101-0205	POSTAGE	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	0		
Postage for quarterly news	0	1,000.00	0.00							
01-6-0101-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	9,463	9,446	11,319	14,850	9,559	0	17,230		
MML Legislative Conf.	6	900.00	5,400.00							
Westgate MML	9	40.00	360.00							
Elected Officials Conf.	6	465.00	2,790.00							
MML Annual Conference	6	1,200.00	7,200.00							
Leadership Academy	0	0.00	0.00							
Annual Retreat Goal Setting	0	0.00	0.00							
MML Westgate Citizen of Year	12	40.00	480.00							
Misc Training for Aldermen	0	0.00	1,000.00							
01-6-0101-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	15,784	8,409	22,558	118,640	90,502	0	19,715		
Recorder of Deeds	0	0.00	1,000.00							
Misc	0	0.00	500.00							
copier lease	0	0.00	1,880.00							
MINUTETRAQ	0	0.00	5,760.00							
MO Main St. (Affiliate Grant)	1	10,000.00	10,000.00							
MO Main St. Membership	0	0.00	575.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		25,448	18,379	34,084	138,090	100,247	0	37,545		

6-0101-0205 POSTAGE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Postage for City Edition

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADM-MAYOR AND BOARD

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>COMMODITIES</u>								
01-6-0101-0310	SUPPLIES	288	2,278	1,587	2,100	93	0	2,100
	Supplies	0	0.00	1,400.00				
	Flowers	0	0.00	600.00				
	Misc	0	0.00	100.00				
	TOTAL COMMODITIES	288	2,278	1,587	2,100	93	0	2,100
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0101-0401	INSURANCE	76,110	78,305	82,629	89,378	81,515	0	94,740
01-6-0101-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,469	4,957	5,224	4,895	4,750	0	4,850
	MARC dues	0	0.00	2,365.00				
	Corporation registration fees	0	0.00	150.00				
	Chamber of Commerce dues	0	0.00	880.00				
	Cass County League of Cities	0	0.00	50.00				
	MML Dues for City	0	0.00	1,405.00				
		0	0.00	0.00				
01-6-0101-0411	SPECIAL EVENTS	4,102	5,705	4,884	7,120	3,464	0	6,800
	Employee Recognition Dinner	0	0.00	4,000.00				
	Employee Picnic	0	0.00	1,000.00				
	Christmas on the Square	1	1,000.00	1,000.00				
	Rotary Flag Program	0	0.00	50.00				
	Miscellaneous	10	25.00	250.00				
	Employee Retirement Receptions	5	100.00	500.00				
01-6-0101-0413	PUBLIC RELATIONS	28,980	7,340	5,942	23,200	5,333	0	13,100
	Utility Bill Insert	12	550.00	6,600.00				
	Brochures, pamphlets, etc.	0	0.00	2,000.00				
	Guide to city services	1	1,500.00	1,500.00				
	Love the Square Projects	1	3,000.00	3,000.00				
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	113,661	96,306	98,680	124,593	95,062	0	119,490
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0101-0501	LAND	0	130	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	130	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL ADM-MAYOR AND BOARD		191,634	170,322	191,796	320,334	228,028	0	210,570

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0103-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	208,991	219,360	113,879	248,805	193,683	0	246,835		
FT	0	0.00	241,635.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	400.00							
City Admin Car Allowance	12	400.00	4,800.00							
01-6-0103-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	49,722	73,745	158,241	29,807	44,913	0	30,595		
01-6-0103-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	0	11	126	0	11,627	0	0		
01-6-0103-0104	FICA	19,259	21,422	20,741	21,314	18,095	0	21,225		
01-6-0103-0106	WORKERS COMP	638	535	721	670	411	0	385		
01-6-0103-0107	RETIREMENT	27,392	23,567	11,714	21,895	16,882	0	23,945		
01-6-0103-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	25,033	26,216	13,879	38,002	15,248	0	29,635		
01-6-0103-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,848	1,989	1,313	2,246	1,818	0	1,450		
01-6-0103-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	874	925	703	1,272	932	0	1,245		
disability	0	0.00	890.00							
life	0	0.00	355.00							
01-6-0103-0112	OTHER BENEFITS	2,265	2,305	266	2,390	0	0	0		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		336,022	370,075	321,583	366,401	303,608	0	355,315		

6-0103-0101 SALARY FULLTIME

PERMANENT NOTES:

CM car allowance and phone expense charged to this account
vs contractual because these expenses are subject to payroll
tax.

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES

01-6-0103-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	2,781	216	3,139	3,595	2,939	0	3,375		
W-2's	350	8.50	2,975.00							
Payroll Checks	0	0.00	0.00							
Stationary by the ream	5	50.00	250.00							
Envelopes with letterhead	3	50.00	150.00							
01-6-0103-0204	LEGAL PUBLICATIONS	0	70	0	300	0	0	500		
Public Hearing Notices	0	0.00	500.00							
01-6-0103-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	8,937	4,153	2,617	5,820	1,981	0	9,470		
IIMC Annual Conf - 3 yr Rotatn	0	2,000.00	0.00							
ICMA Credentialing	1	400.00	400.00							
LAGERS	2	300.00	600.00							
Winter MCMA Train Conf.	1	300.00	300.00							
Mo. City Clerk's Conf/Adv Acad	2	900.00	1,800.00							
MO Main St. Nat'l Conference	2	900.00	1,800.00							
Local CCFOA	8	30.00	240.00							
MCMA Annual Conf.	1	550.00	550.00							
Misc Training/City Clerk	1	200.00	200.00							
Misc. Seminars (Westgate, Leg.	3	35.00	105.00							
MML Legislative Conf.	1	400.00	400.00							
IPMA KC	1	75.00	75.00							
Misc HR Training	1	200.00	200.00							
ICMA Prfrmnce Mesrmnt Fee	0	0.00	0.00							

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Wellness Program	0	0.00	1,000.00					
Annual MML Conference	2	800.00	1,600.00					
Misc Information Officer Train	1	200.00	200.00					
01-6-0103-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		25,616	30,588	26,199	79,247	27,664	0	27,635
Drug Testing	120	50.00	6,000.00					
EAP Program	0	0.00	2,065.00					
Cafeteria Plan	12	225.00	2,700.00					
Civic Plus	12	575.00	6,900.00					
Miscellaneous	0	0.00	500.00					
Flu Shots	50	25.00	1,250.00					
Notary for City Clerk	1	50.00	50.00					
Re-codification/Online Code	0	0.00	4,000.00					
Shredding	0	0.00	600.00					
Background checks	75	38.20	2,865.00					
copier lease	0	0.00	705.00					
01-6-0103-0225 CLUB MEMBERSHIP		624	536	0	700	336	0	0
	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		37,958	35,562	31,955	89,662	32,919	0	40,980

6-0103-0207 TRAVEL & TRAINING

PERMANENT NOTES:

City Clerk, City Administrator, Public Information Officer
will trade off attending national conferences. So one
national conference budgeted each year, 3 year rotation.

COMMODITIES

01-6-0103-0305 SAFETY EQUIPMENT		9,232	6,877	7,965	25,250	0	0	1,350
Annual Safety Training Day	0	0.00	650.00					
First Aid-FD buys & teaches	0	0.00	300.00					
Misc	0	0.00	400.00					
01-6-0103-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		0	508	0	1,200	0	0	1,200
Printer Drum	3	300.00	900.00					
Misc.	0	0.00	300.00					
01-6-0103-0310 SUPPLIES		3,005	3,244	1,896	3,360	2,275	0	3,360
Service Awards	0	0.00	300.00					
color cartridges	0	0.00	1,060.00					
Minute Book Pages	0	0.00	100.00					
Miscellaneous	0	0.00	1,500.00					
Printer Cartridges/Sheryl	0	0.00	400.00					
01-6-0103-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	1,180	0	0
TOTAL COMMODITIES		12,236	10,629	9,861	29,810	3,455	0	5,910

OTHER CHARGES

01-6-0103-0400 INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE		0	14	0	0	0	0	0
01-6-0103-0401 INSURANCE		1,467	1,054	1,374	1,137	1,485	0	1,450
01-6-0103-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		3,292	3,045	2,023	2,579	1,371	0	3,080
ICMA	0	0.00	810.00					
MCMA	0	0.00	75.00					
IIMC dues	0	0.00	180.00					

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Mo. City Clerk Dues	2	25.00	50.00					
NAGDCA	0	0.00	300.00					
Democrat Subscription	0	0.00	40.00					
FLSA Standards	0	0.00	0.00					
SHRM-Society for Human Resourc	0	0.00	175.00					
Harrisonville Star	0	0.00	30.00					
Western MO CCFOA	2	15.00	30.00					
3CMA-Sheryl	0	0.00	0.00					
MARC Salary Survey	0	0.00	400.00					
Kiwanis	12	82.50	990.00					
01-6-0103-0413 PUBLIC RELATIONS		962	339	467	1,580	1,388	0	1,580
Public Relations	0	0.00	800.00					
Chamber Annual Dinner	0	0.00	80.00					
Employee Breakfast	0	0.00	700.00					
01-6-0103-0415 ELECTIONS		6,849	3,584	3,692	0	0	0	0
General Election-April	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		12,570	8,037	7,556	5,296	4,244	0	6,110
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0103-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		0	5,732	3,084	1,825	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	5,732	3,084	1,825	0	0	0
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		398,786	430,036	374,040	492,994	344,226	0	408,315

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADM-LEGAL

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>									
01-6-0105-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	256,101	149,982	141,717	153,300	156,787	0	177,300	
General- City Attorney	720	200.00	144,000.00						
Development Legal	100	190.00	19,000.00						
Personnel Legal	50	190.00	9,500.00						
Attorney Travel Tim	24	200.00	4,800.00						
PSTIF	0	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		256,101	149,982	141,717	153,300	156,787	0	177,300	
TOTAL ADM-LEGAL		256,101	149,982	141,717	153,300	156,787	0	177,300	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0203-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	269,794	269,253	299,321	316,147	274,692	0	331,300		
FT	0	0.00	330,100.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	1,200.00							
01-6-0203-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	8,305	17,895	0	0	0	0	0		
01-6-0203-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	2,158	363	(2,238)	0	88	0	0		
01-6-0203-0104	FICA	19,554	20,514	21,229	24,185	19,738	0	24,205		
01-6-0203-0106	WORKERS COMP	727	670	786	776	825	0	1,215		
01-6-0203-0107	RETIREMENT	35,288	28,539	25,893	27,821	21,801	0	30,690		
01-6-0203-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	19,907	21,194	31,139	35,520	29,025	0	32,100		
01-6-0203-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,388	1,468	1,840	2,080	1,467	0	1,585		
01-6-0203-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,195	1,168	1,473	1,619	1,371	0	1,620		
disability	0	0.00	1,140.00							
life	0	0.00	480.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		358,316	361,065	379,444	408,148	349,007	0	422,715		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0203-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,454	1,871	3,109	2,750	2,771	0	2,750		
BOAT STICKERS/ANIMAL TAGS	0	0.00	325.00							
A/P CHECKS	0	0.00	500.00							
1099 forms, printing	0	0.00	1,925.00							
01-6-0203-0204	LEGAL PUBLICATIONS	169	175	204	1,250	320	0	1,250		
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	0	0.00	600.00							
MONTHLY SALES TAX REPORT	0	0.00	450.00							
Public Hearing notices	0	0.00	200.00							
01-6-0203-0205	POSTAGE	16,500	14,621	9,323	19,980	5,552	0	19,980		
MONTHLY POSTAGE METER	12	1,665.00	19,980.00							
01-6-0203-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,125	359	10,051	10,900	4,304	0	10,900		
Nat'l GFOA	1	1,900.00	1,900.00							
MML CONFERENCES	0	0.00	1,100.00							
INCODE TRAINING	0	0.00	1,000.00							
MISC. TRAINING	2	200.00	400.00							
TRAVE/TRAINING IT STAFF	0	0.00	6,500.00							
01-6-0203-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	61,424	46,733	66,865	78,040	64,703	0	85,260		
INCODE MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	24,580.00							
P O BOX RENT & 1ST CLS PERMIT	0	0.00	420.00							
AUDIT	0	0.00	30,000.00							
SERVER MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	2,000.00							
Symantec Antivirus maint.	0	0.00	3,500.00							
PFSense Firewall maint.	0	0.00	1,750.00							
Dameware maint.	0	0.00	500.00							
server warranty	2	550.00	1,100.00							
Barracuda web filter AND VPN	0	0.00	2,600.00							
misc network contracts	0	0.00	1,500.00							
Rackspace network email	0	0.00	5,000.00							
CONTRACT NETWORK & PHONE MAINT	0	0.00	3,500.00							

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
copier lease	0	0.00	160.00					
MOBILE DEVICE MGMT	0	0.00	1,300.00					
DEPLOYMENT SOFTWARE	0	0.00	500.00					
MICROSOFT OFFICE 365 SUB	1	3,000.00	3,000.00					
AD AUDIT PLUS	0	0.00	500.00					
KNOWBE4 TRAINING	0	0.00	2,300.00					
DROPOBOX	0	0.00	1,050.00					
01-6-0203-0218	BANK FEES	270	310	350	360	336	0	360
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		80,942	64,069	89,902	113,280	77,986	0	120,500

COMMODITIES

01-6-0203-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	0	0	43	100	5	0	100
01-6-0203-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	500	0	0	500
	OTHER EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	500.00				
01-6-0203-0310	SUPPLIES	623	656	492	655	255	0	655
	general supplies	0	0.00	655.00				
01-6-0203-0313	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	5,851	5,939	5,930	6,040	4,712	0	7,040
	NETWORK MAINT. SUPPLIES	0	0.00	2,000.00				
	battery backups	20	125.00	2,500.00				
	server switches, supplies	0	0.00	1,540.00				
	routers, cabling, ends, etc	0	0.00	0.00				
	SERVER DRIVES	0	0.00	1,000.00				
01-6-0203-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	1,269	0	1,200
	DESKTOP PC	1	1,200.00	1,200.00				
TOTAL COMMODITIES		6,474	6,595	6,465	7,295	6,240	0	9,495

OTHER CHARGES

01-6-0203-0401	INSURANCE	1,087	1,527	1,954	2,107	2,059	0	2,575
01-6-0203-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	226	326	240	625	50	0	625
	GFOA DUES	1	75.00	75.00				
	National GFOA	0	0.00	550.00				
01-6-0203-0420	PILOT DISTRIBUTIONS	0	100	100	0	0	0	0
	CASS R-9	0	0.00	325,250.00				
	CASS MED	0	0.00	10,030.00				
	CASCO	0	0.00	2,866.00				
	CASS COUNTY	0	0.00	5,731.00				
	CASS CO R&B	0	0.00	15,760.00				
	CASS CO LIBRARY	0	0.00	11,463.00				
	STATE OF MISSOURI	0	0.00	29,900.00				
	Auditor's Entry	(	401,000.00)	(401,000.00)				
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,312	1,953	2,294	2,732	2,109	0	3,200

6-0203-0420 PILOT DISTRIBUTIONS

PERMANENT NOTES:

Though the PILOT is paid from this account the auditors back it out, therefore it is not necessary to budget for it as an expense. KM

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
01-6-0203-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1,210	6,664	6,237	1,825	0	0	60,000
	INCODE UPGRADE PROJECT	0	0.00	60,000.00				
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,210	6,664	6,237	1,825	0	0	60,000
	TOTAL FINANCE-ADMINISTRATION	448,254	440,346	484,343	533,280	435,342	0	615,910

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-MUNICIPAL COURT

EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>									
01-6-0204-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	42,793	44,525	45,345	76,952	49,875	0	62,940	
01-6-0204-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	31,462	37,501	32,479	14,400	13,413	0	14,400	
01-6-0204-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	91	663	384	5,207	307	0	3,370	
01-6-0204-0104	FICA	5,640	6,289	5,832	6,377	4,783	0	6,175	
01-6-0204-0106	WORKERS COMP	208	150	121	234	120	0	175	
01-6-0204-0107	RETIREMENT	5,680	5,042	4,240	7,230	3,554	0	6,430	
01-6-0204-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	5,635	5,865	6,094	18,390	7,456	0	13,335	
01-6-0204-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	0	33	595	832	398	0	595	
01-6-0204-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	246	250	257	488	221	0	385	
life	0	0.00	145.00						
disability	0	0.00	240.00						
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		91,755	100,319	95,348	130,110	80,127	0	107,805	
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>									
01-6-0204-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,782	3,402	0	4,000	3,395	0	4,000	
TICKETS	0	0.00	2,800.00						
TICKET JACKETS	0	0.00	900.00						
FORMS	0	0.00	300.00						
ADVERTISING	0	0.00	0.00						
01-6-0204-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,107	1,348	1,478	2,350	1,997	0	2,350	
MACA CONFERENCE	0	0.00	600.00						
COMPUTER TRAINING	0	0.00	400.00						
regional meetings	0	0.00	150.00						
Tuition reimbursement	0	0.00	1,200.00						
01-6-0204-0209	SUBSISTENCE	39,915	36,675	47,905	49,800	26,605	0	49,800	
Inmates at Cass County	435	65.00	28,275.00						
Booking Fee	240	40.00	9,600.00						
Inmates at Belton	265	45.00	11,925.00						
01-6-0204-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	22,679	24,738	28,636	26,260	30,102	0	26,260	
PROSECUTOR AND LEGAL FEES	0	0.00	22,000.00						
SOFTWARE MAINT. AND SUPPORT	0	0.00	4,260.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		65,483	66,162	78,020	82,410	62,099	0	82,410	
6-0204-0209 SUBSISTENCE		PERMANENT NOTES:							
		\$40 to book per person, \$65 per day to house							
<u>COMMODITIES</u>									
01-6-0204-0310	SUPPLIES	1,163	933	897	1,000	779	0	1,000	
jacket labels, toner, etc	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0204-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	1,260	0	0	
TOTAL COMMODITIES		1,163	933	897	1,000	2,039	0	1,000	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-MUNICIPAL COURT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0204-0401	INSURANCE	371	394	402	420	423	0	545
01-6-0204-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	325	50	79	125	120	0	125
	MACA DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0.00	125.00				
01-6-0204-0404	CVC FEES TO STATE OF MO	11,352	10,021	9,291	15,500	7,393	0	15,500
	CVC FEES TO STATE	0	0.00	15,500.00				
01-6-0204-0407	DVS FEES TO HOPE HAVEN	3,184	2,811	2,605	4,200	2,074	0	4,200
	DVS FEES TO HOPE HAVEN	0	0.00	4,200.00				
01-6-0204-0409	POST FEE TO ST OF MO	1,592	1,412	1,302	4,000	1,037	0	4,000
	PEACE OFFICERS TRAINING FUND	0	0.00	4,000.00				
01-6-0204-0421	SHERIFF'S RETIREMENT FUND F	3,904	3,943	3,734	3,600	3,062	0	3,600
01-6-0204-0460	BAD DEBT	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
	BAD DEBTS	0	0.00	100.00				
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	20,728	18,631	17,412	27,945	14,109	0	28,070
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0204-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	3,086	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	3,086	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL FINANCE-MUNICIPAL COURT	179,129	186,045	194,763	241,465	158,374	0	219,285

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-PROPERTY MANGMNT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>								
01-6-0215-0201	UTILITIES	30,000	26,086	23,110	32,160	14,547	0	36,860
	TELEPHONE	0	0.00	7,200.00				
	GAS SERVICE	0	0.00	3,000.00				
	ELECTRIC, WATER, SEWER	0	0.00	15,600.00				
	INTERNET	12	530.00	6,360.00				
	MITEL HARDWARE MAINT	0	0.00	3,700.00				
	CELL SERVICE	0	0.00	1,000.00				
01-6-0215-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	700	770	645	1,000	730	0	1,000
	letterhead & envelopes	0	0.00	1,000.00				
	ADVERTISING BIDS	0	0.00	0.00				
01-6-0215-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	0	95	593	675	96	0	675
	GFOA CHAPTER MEETINGS	0	0.00	75.00				
	GFOA CONFERENCE	0	0.00	600.00				
01-6-0215-0210	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	2,682	7,255	1,580	5,300	1,101	0	5,300
	FURNACE AND A/C MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	1,250.00				
	PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL	0	0.00	1,500.00				
	OTHER BUILDING MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	1,000.00				
	OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	250.00				
	Replace Light Fixtures w/ LED	13	100.00	1,300.00				
01-6-0215-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	15,629	15,234	15,491	15,660	10,695	0	15,540
	MATS AND RUGS	0	0.00	900.00				
	EXTERMINATOR	0	0.00	600.00				
	POSTAGE METER RENTAL	4	495.00	1,980.00				
	CUSTODIAL	26	310.00	8,060.00				
	OFFICE EQUIP MAINT	0	0.00	1,300.00				
	copier maint.	4	375.00	1,500.00				
	copier usage	0	0.00	1,200.00				
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	49,011	49,440	41,419	54,795	27,169	0	59,375
<u>COMMODITIES</u>								
01-6-0215-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0	185	250	0	0	250
	equipment maintenence	0	0.00	250.00				
01-6-0215-0310	SUPPLIES	7,283	6,622	7,849	8,600	3,770	0	8,600
	COMPUTER AND COPY PAPER	12	300.00	3,600.00				
	PAPER TOWELS	0	0.00	500.00				
	OTHER PAPER PRODUCTS	12	50.00	600.00				
	TONER, RIBBONS, TAPES	0	0.00	1,500.00				
	FLAGS	0	0.00	250.00				
	TRASH BAGS	0	0.00	400.00				
	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	750.00				
	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00				
01-6-0215-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	3,700	3,684	0	0
01-6-0215-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	813	0	0
	TOTAL COMMODITIES	7,283	6,622	8,034	12,550	8,267	0	8,850

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-PROPERTY MANGMNT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0215-0401	INSURANCE	2,005	2,088	2,086	2,104	2,093	0	2,660
01-6-0215-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
MAAP DUES	1	30.00	30.00					
SAMS CLUB	0	0.00	45.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		2,005	2,088	2,086	2,179	2,093	0	2,735
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0215-0502	BUILDING	0	0	0	73,700	0	0	0
01-6-0215-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	4,930	10,251	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	4,930	10,251	73,700	0	0	0
TOTAL FINANCE-PROPERTY MANGMNT		58,299	63,080	61,791	143,224	37,528	0	70,960

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-UTILITIES

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0230-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	69,454	75,314	88,534	60,768	64,493	0	79,325		
FT	0	0.00	79,325.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	0.00							
01-6-0230-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	25,792	15,050	0	0	0	0	0		
01-6-0230-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	201	357	2,224	2,191	1,033	0	3,275		
01-6-0230-0104	FICA	6,704	6,549	6,166	4,817	4,411	0	6,320		
01-6-0230-0106	WORKERS COMP	259	248	301	150	283	0	390		
01-6-0230-0107	RETIREMENT	9,611	8,482	6,989	5,540	4,644	0	8,010		
01-6-0230-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	15,806	12,434	18,249	18,390	19,429	0	24,025		
01-6-0230-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	988	842	965	832	880	0	1,030		
01-6-0230-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	538	504	529	422	435	0	550		
disability	0	0.00	300.00							
life	0	0.00	250.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		129,351	119,782	123,957	93,110	95,607	0	122,925		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0230-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	4,848	3,780	2,486	5,800	2,304	0	5,800		
UTILITY BILLS	0	0.00	2,500.00							
SERVICE TICKETS	0	0.00	300.00							
ENVELOPES	0	0.00	3,000.00							
01-6-0230-0205	POSTAGE	16,700	17,100	27,213	23,400	23,031	0	23,400		
UTILITY POSTAGE	12	1,950.00	23,400.00							
01-6-0230-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	7,189	11,752	21,093	18,090	16,914	0	18,090		
ZIP CODE VERIFICATION	0	0.00	1,200.00							
utility billing online maint	0	0.00	3,530.00							
online quarterly usage fees	4	1,600.00	6,400.00							
OUTSOURCE BILL PRINT	12	580.00	6,960.00							
01-6-0230-0218	CREDIT CARD PROCESSING FEES	14,845	20,322	29,986	29,000	26,942	0	29,000		
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		43,582	52,953	80,778	76,290	69,190	0	76,290		
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
01-6-0230-0310	SUPPLIES	711	1,853	2,327	1,350	1,830	0	1,350		
toner and ink	0	0.00	750.00							
postage machine supplies	0	0.00	300.00							
office supplies	0	0.00	300.00							
TOTAL COMMODITIES		711	1,853	2,327	1,350	1,830	0	1,350		
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>										
01-6-0230-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	30	0	0	0	0	0		
01-6-0230-0401	INSURANCE	659	338	0	0	0	0	0		
01-6-0230-0461	COLLECTION AGENCY FEES	7,671	4,440	3,977	7,800	3,381	0	7,800		
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		8,331	4,808	3,977	7,800	3,381	0	7,800		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE-UTILITIES

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)	
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0230-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	2,576	4,593	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	2,576	4,593	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL FINANCE-UTILITIES	181,975	181,973	215,632	178,550	170,009	0	208,365	

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-ADM AND DISPATCH

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0310-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	240,536	241,575	275,142	296,757	227,574	0	304,790		
FT	0	0.00	303,190.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	1,600.00							
01-6-0310-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	38,945	29,797	21,277	23,000	25,564	0	26,275		
01-6-0310-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	27,728	20,749	27,729	24,019	14,166	0	24,680		
01-6-0310-0104	FICA	23,142	21,752	23,592	26,298	19,423	0	27,215		
01-6-0310-0106	WORKERS COMP	724	640	684	826	684	0	1,010		
01-6-0310-0107	RETIREMENT	35,445	27,436	22,611	28,228	21,242	0	28,445		
01-6-0310-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	25,774	29,248	42,493	71,160	40,682	0	58,760		
01-6-0310-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,875	1,996	2,129	3,326	1,848	0	2,375		
01-6-0310-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,376	1,290	1,648	1,923	1,322	0	1,730		
disability	0	0.00	1,055.00							
life	0	0.00	675.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		395,544	374,483	417,304	475,537	352,504	0	475,280		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0310-0201	UTILITIES	36,131	33,986	28,771	33,120	25,359	0	37,020		
Long Distance	12	75.00	900.00							
Telephone at Range	12	45.00	540.00							
Electric at Range	12	80.00	960.00							
Local Telephone at PD	12	610.00	7,320.00							
Electric at PD	12	1,600.00	19,200.00							
Gas at PD	12	350.00	4,200.00							
Cell Phone	6	650.00	3,900.00							
01-6-0310-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,007	1,311	1,521	3,050	271	0	3,050		
LETTERHEAD	0	0.00	450.00							
ENVELOPES	0	0.00	500.00							
MAILING LABELS	0	0.00	50.00							
JOB ADVERTISEMENT	4	400.00	1,600.00							
PRINTING	0	0.00	450.00							
01-6-0310-0205	POSTAGE	0	0	51	1,000	391	0	1,000		
Return Postage	0	0.00	1,000.00							
01-6-0310-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	3,927	4,986	4,678	7,000	3,808	0	7,000		
DISPATCH TRAINING	0	0.00	4,500.00							
ADMINISTRATION TRAINING	0	0.00	2,500.00							
01-6-0310-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	3,310	1,294	10,980	8,000	4,788	0	10,500		
GARAGE DOOR MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	1,000.00							
UPS REPLACEMENT	0	0.00	1,500.00							
MAINTENANCE RETURN POSTAGE	0	0.00	0.00							
HVAC REPAIR	0	0.00	5,500.00							
INTOXILYZER REPAIR	0	0.00	500.00							
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	2,000.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
01-6-0310-0215	RADIO MAINTENANCE	1,601	200	693	2,690	1,172	0	3,000		
BASE RADIO/TOWER REPAIR	2	850.00	1,700.00							

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-ADM AND DISPATCH

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
HEADSETS CHARGERS	1	400.00	400.00					
HEADSETS	6	100.00	600.00					
HEADSET BATTERIES	6	50.00	300.00					
01-6-0310-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		19,517	25,890	21,143	27,250	13,319	0	30,030
CAMERA SERVER EX. WARRANTY	0	0.00	4,300.00					
FLOOR MATS	0	0.00	1,500.00					
ITI TECH SUP. RECORDS MNGMT	0	0.00	4,325.00					
GENERATOR MAINT. CONTRACT	0	0.00	1,500.00					
COPIER SERVICE CONTRACT	0	0.00	2,500.00					
ID SYSTEM CONTRACT	0	0.00	375.00					
VCT STRIP & WAX	1	504.00	504.00					
CARPET CLEANING CONTRACT	2	398.00	796.00					
VCT TOP SCRUBB AND WAX	1	250.00	250.00					
VCT HIGH SPEED BUFF	4	75.00	300.00					
CLEANING PERSON	12	1,025.00	12,300.00					
LIVESCAN	12	75.00	900.00					
ITI ANALYSIS	12	40.00	480.00					
01-6-0310-0219 COMPUTER LEASE		2,615	2,719	6,687	4,860	4,280	0	5,100
REGIS SERVICE	12	375.00	4,500.00					
FIBER CONNECTION FEE	12	50.00	600.00					
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		68,107	70,386	74,525	86,970	53,388	0	96,700

6-0310-0211 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Currently have 25-30 UPSs - Replacemtn cost \$125 - \$500

COMMODITIES

01-6-0310-0304 UNIFORM		1,499	727	1,507	1,600	19	0	1,600
DISPATCH UNIFORMS	12	50.00	600.00					
Dispatch Uniform Pants	20	50.00	1,000.00					
01-6-0310-0310 SUPPLIES		12,192	13,715	10,858	11,800	9,778	0	15,400
COPY PAPER	0	0.00	2,000.00					
TONER CARTRIDGES	0	0.00	2,000.00					
CAR CLEANING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	700.00					
OFFICE FURNITURE REPLACEMENT	0	0.00	750.00					
COFFEE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00					
SMALL OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	500.00					
CLEANING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,750.00					
SPECIAL COLOR PAPER	0	0.00	200.00					
LIGHT BULBS	0	0.00	400.00					
REJIS PRINTER PAPER	0	0.00	700.00					
I. D. CARD MACHINE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	600.00					
DVD SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,200.00					
Dispatch Chair	1	1,600.00	1,600.00					
Lobby Amp & Speaker	1	2,000.00	2,000.00					
01-6-0310-0314 DARE SUPPLIES		6,083	5,237	5,159	6,500	4,892	0	6,500
D.A.R.E. MATERIALS	0	0.00	6,500.00					
01-6-0310-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	7,190	0	0
TOTAL COMMODITIES		19,773	19,679	17,524	19,900	21,878	0	23,500

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-ADM AND DISPATCH

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0310-0401	INSURANCE	1,649	1,694	1,785	1,931	1,945	0	2,500
01-6-0310-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	628	905	604	1,020	438	0	1,420
APCO - NENA - 911	6	50.00	300.00					
IACP	3	200.00	600.00					
MOCIC	1	200.00	200.00					
POLICE CLERKS ASSN.	2	30.00	60.00					
IAUSA (CVSA Dues)	2	80.00	160.00					
NOTARY DUES	2	50.00	100.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		2,276	2,598	2,389	2,951	2,383	0	3,920
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0310-0502	BUILDING	0	0	0	0	2,690	0	0
01-6-0310-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	55,751	21,535	2,170	9,125	0	0	36,000
COPIER REPLACEMENT	1	8,000.00	8,000.00					
Crosswalk Flashers	2	14,000.00	28,000.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		55,751	21,535	2,170	9,125	2,690	0	36,000
TOTAL LAW ENF-ADM AND DISPATCH		541,452	488,682	513,912	594,483	432,843	0	635,400

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-PATROL

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>									
01-6-0311-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	1,204,883	1,153,128	1,067,012	1,216,691	933,496	0	1,300,970	_____
	Regular Pay	0	0.00	1,297,570.00					
	Longevity	0	0.00	3,400.00					
01-6-0311-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	18,609	7,966	14,542	19,950	7,974	0	27,300	_____
01-6-0311-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	49,552	58,216	65,385	63,760	61,526	0	66,340	_____
	Unschedule OT	878	30.00	26,340.00					
	grant - DWI	0	0.00	1,200.00					
	grant - HMV	0	0.00	2,800.00					
	grant - Click It or Ticket	0	0.00	3,000.00					
	Crime Prevention OT	704	30.00	21,120.00					
	Training OT	396	30.00	11,880.00					
01-6-0311-0104	FICA	93,688	89,646	83,523	109,598	73,972	0	106,355	_____
01-6-0311-0106	WORKERS COMP	48,176	53,020	52,646	60,324	49,840	0	65,050	_____
01-6-0311-0107	RETIREMENT	169,859	133,807	138,947	178,439	124,195	0	194,905	_____
01-6-0311-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	151,469	161,093	159,158	208,290	141,486	0	242,515	_____
01-6-0311-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	9,428	9,016	8,298	10,400	7,053	0	10,300	_____
01-6-0311-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	12,778	5,858	5,582	6,990	4,735	0	7,400	_____
	Disability	0	0.00	4,905.00					
	Life	0	0.00	2,495.00					
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	1,758,441	1,671,750	1,595,093	1,874,442	1,404,277	0	2,021,135	
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>									
01-6-0311-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	5,578	12,253	6,080	8,950	3,761	0	8,950	_____
	ADVERTISEMENTS	6	450.00	2,700.00					
	PRINTED EVIDENCE MATERIAL	0	0.00	500.00					
	INVESTIGATIVE MATERIALS	0	0.00	1,500.00					
	C.O.P.S. PRINTED MATERIAL	0	0.00	500.00					
	BUSINESS CARDS BY BOX	10	100.00	1,000.00					
	PRINTED TESTING MATERIALS	90	25.00	2,250.00					
	CRIME PREVENTION PROMOTIONS	1	500.00	500.00					
	RECRUITMENT MATERIALS	0	2,000.00	0.00					
01-6-0311-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	14,295	11,722	17,848	18,500	16,282	0	60,050	_____
	TRAINING/LODGING/MEALS	0	0.00	30,000.00					
	ACADEMY/POST TRN.	25	500.00	12,500.00					
	CSI TRAINING	0	0.00	1,500.00					
	K.C. ARSON TASK FORCE	1	500.00	500.00					
	EMPLOYEE COLLEGE REIMB.	2	1,200.00	2,400.00					
	SRO & DARE CONFERENCES	2	700.00	1,400.00					
	CVSA RE-CERT	1	350.00	350.00					
	EVOC	2	900.00	1,800.00					
	FBI-NA	1	3,000.00	3,000.00					
	LEEDA	3	1,200.00	3,600.00					
	FBI NA	1	3,000.00	3,000.00					
01-6-0311-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	36,001	21,967	22,533	30,000	15,758	0	30,000	_____
	VEHICLE MAIN/REPAIR	0	0.00	27,500.00					

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-PATROL

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
RANGE BUILD. MAINT. & WEED CON	0	0.00	1,500.00						
RANGE RESURFACING	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0311-0213 UNIFORM MAINTENANCE		5,090	3,307	4,319	5,500	4,207	0	5,500	
UNIFORM CLEANING	0	0.00	5,000.00						
REPAIRS/ALTERATIONS	0	0.00	500.00						
01-6-0311-0215 RADIO MAINTENANCE		2,209	1,952	989	2,500	419	0	2,500	
MOBILE/PORTABLE RADIO REPAIR	0	0.00	2,500.00						
01-6-0311-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		22,004	22,010	34,806	27,200	17,615	0	29,100	
RADAR RE-CERT& REPAIR	0	0.00	1,500.00						
HEPATITUS B PROTECTION	0	0.00	1,150.00						
RANGE ALARM MONITORING FEE	0	0.00	450.00						
CELL PHONE YEARLY FEE	6	650.00	3,900.00						
LICENSING OF CARS	0	0.00	350.00						
GENERATOR MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	0	0.00	1,450.00						
POLICE CRIME LAB	0	0.00	4,000.00						
LEADS ON LINE CONTRACT	0	0.00	2,600.00						
MDT AIR CARDS (FEES)	0	0.00	4,000.00						
MDT (ITI) TECH SUPPORT	0	0.00	2,800.00						
COMPLIANCE CHECK FUNDS	0	0.00	400.00						
UNDERCOVER DRUG BUY FUNDS	1	3,000.00	3,000.00						
PSYCOLOGICAL EVALUATIONS	7	500.00	3,500.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		85,176	73,211	86,575	92,650	58,042	0	136,100	
COMMODITIES									
01-6-0311-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE		65,803	35,782	28,297	38,280	23,542	0	38,280	
LUBE, OIL, FILTER	60	38.00	2,280.00						
FUEL FOR PATROL	0	0.00	35,000.00						
FUEL FOR GENERATOR	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0311-0304 UNIFORM		10,675	11,156	10,082	11,500	6,587	0	12,500	
UNIFORMS	0	0.00	6,000.00						
BADGES/BRASS	0	0.00	700.00						
PLAIN CLOTHES ALLOW.	0	0.00	4,800.00						
VIPS	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0311-0305 SAFETY EQUIPMENT		0	4,412	5,137	5,000	2,178	0	4,500	
BODY ARMOR REPLACEMENT	9	500.00	4,500.00						
01-6-0311-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		3,282	2,709	5,520	5,550	3,176	0	5,550	
REPLACEMENT WEAPONS PARTS	0	0.00	300.00						
PATROL CAMERA DVR REPAIR	0	0.00	2,000.00						
REPLACEMENT FLASHLIGHTS	0	0.00	500.00						
REPLACEMENT LEATHER AS NEEDED	0	0.00	1,500.00						
CAR WASH REPAIR	0	0.00	500.00						
PATROL CAR EQUIP. REPAIR	0	0.00	750.00						
01-6-0311-0310 SUPPLIES		18,090	12,732	24,033	20,515	5,457	0	37,325	
INTOXILYZER SUPPLIES	0	0.00	400.00						
ACCIDENT INVEST. SUPPLIES	0	0.00	500.00						
CVSA SUPPLIES	0	0.00	250.00						
PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIAL	0	0.00	800.00						
EVIDENCE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,500.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-PATROL

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
SPECIALIZED INVEST. ITEMS	0	0.00	1,500.00					
BATTERIES FOR POLICE EQUIP.	0	0.00	1,100.00					
VIPS SUPPLIES	0	0.00	250.00					
COMMUNITY ED. SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00					
.223 RIFLE AMMO "DUTY"	0	0.00	1,700.00					
.223 RIFLE AMMO "PRACTICE"	0	0.00	2,580.00					
.308 SNIPER RIFLE AMMO	0	0.00	650.00					
.40 DUTY AMMO	0	0.00	1,410.00					
.40 PRACTICE AMMO	0	0.00	2,100.00					
RANGE MATERIALS	0	0.00	1,000.00					
POLICE SHOTGUN AMMO	0	0.00	950.00					
LESS LETHAL SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00					
TASER RECERTIFICATION	0	0.00	2,000.00					
.45 PRACTICE AMMO	0	0.00	325.00					
SURFACE PRO	2	1,100.00	2,200.00					
LIVESCAN FAST TRAC	1	650.00	650.00					
BLU-RAY DUPLICATOR	3	425.00	1,275.00					
EVIDENCE DRYING CABINET	1	5,280.00	5,280.00					
DIGITAL CAMERA	3	510.00	1,530.00					
WIRELESS CAMERA DETECTOR	1	700.00	700.00					
BODY MIC	1	2,525.00	2,525.00					
Cell Phone Forensic Exam Progr	1	2,150.00	2,150.00					
01-6-0311-0330 RECOUPMENT FOR EXPENDITURES		2,675	0	0	10,200	10,200	0	10,200
REPLACE IN-CAR VIDEO	2	5,100.00	10,200.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
01-6-0311-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	0	0	4,800
DESKTOP PC'S	4	1,200.00	4,800.00					
TOTAL COMMODITIES		100,525	66,793	73,068	91,045	51,140	0	113,155
OTHER CHARGES								
01-6-0311-0400 INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE		2,500	1,000	0	0	17,984	0	0
01-6-0311-0401 INSURANCE		52,935	56,300	60,932	65,525	59,439	0	68,660
01-6-0311-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		830	825	1,420	6,330	493	0	1,830
MO. POLICE CHIEFS ASSOC.	0	0.00	200.00					
METRO POLICE CHIEFS ASSOC.	0	0.00	150.00					
MO. JUVENILE JUSTICE ASSOC.	0	0.00	200.00					
SEARCH & SEIZURE BULLETIN	0	0.00	200.00					
TRADE MAGAZINES	2	50.00	100.00					
L.E.E.D.A.--F.B.I.	2	100.00	200.00					
NATIONAL ACEDEMY DUES - FBI	3	200.00	600.00					
SRO MO	3	20.00	60.00					
SRO NATIONAL	3	40.00	120.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		56,265	58,125	62,352	71,855	77,917	0	70,490

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-ANIMAL CONTROL

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0312-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	69,933	84,383	85,459	85,633	67,902	0	88,005		
FT	0	0.00	87,205.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	800.00							
01-6-0312-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	18,265	18,917	10,541	28,995	16,764	0	29,325		
01-6-0312-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	5,927	1,603	4,161	6,133	1,933	0	6,290		
01-6-0312-0104	FICA	6,945	7,644	7,217	9,240	6,282	0	9,460		
01-6-0312-0106	WORKERS COMP	2,056	2,064	2,430	2,681	2,008	0	2,580		
01-6-0312-0107	RETIREMENT	9,754	9,535	8,515	8,075	5,737	0	9,150		
01-6-0312-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	10,238	11,874	12,304	12,600	10,620	0	13,190		
01-6-0312-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	701	792	792	832	660	0	790		
01-6-0312-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	412	478	464	525	408	0	535		
disability	0	0.00	340.00							
life	0	0.00	195.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		124,231	137,290	131,884	154,714	112,315	0	159,325		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0312-0201	UTILITIES	12,680	13,373	12,352	13,500	9,983	0	13,500		
UTILITIES/PHONE	0	0.00	13,500.00							
01-6-0312-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	231	443	415	1,300	58	0	1,300		
PRINTED FORMS	0	0.00	500.00							
PET OF WEEK AD	0	0.00	600.00							
NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENT	0	0.00	200.00							
01-6-0312-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,629	882	795	2,500	150	0	2,500		
ACO TRAINING	0	0.00	2,500.00							
01-6-0312-0208	HAVE A HEART VOUCHERS	963	358	730	1,000	200	0	1,000		
HAVE A HEART VOUCHERS	0	0.00	1,000.00							
01-6-0312-0210	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	896	4,158	2,042	4,000	1,733	0	4,000		
SHELTER BUILDING MAINT	0	0.00	1,500.00							
INCINERATOR REPAIR	0	0.00	2,500.00							
01-6-0312-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	720	45	240	2,000	318	0	2,000		
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE X2	0	0.00	2,000.00							
01-6-0312-0214	DONATION EXPENDITURES	6,638	5,371	306	11,110	20	0	0		
01-6-0312-0215	RADIO MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	500	0	0	500		
MOBILE RADIO REPAIR X2	0	0.00	500.00							
01-6-0312-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	3,693	2,098	2,282	6,310	1,812	0	5,910		
EUTHANASIA COSTS	250	15.00	3,750.00							
ALARM MONITORING FEE	12	80.00	960.00							
FLOOR MATS	0	0.00	400.00							
DSL INTERNET ACCESS	0	0.00	800.00							
01-6-0312-0220	ADOPTION VOUCHERS	10,598	11,205	11,124	12,000	8,985	0	12,000		
ADOPTION VOUCHERS	0	0.00	12,000.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		38,047	37,934	30,287	54,220	23,258	0	42,710		

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

LAW ENF-ANIMAL CONTROL

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
01-6-0312-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	2,932	2,195	1,712	3,250	1,785	0	3,250		
	GAS/OIL - ACO VEHICLE	1,300	2.50	3,250.00						
01-6-0312-0304	UNIFORM	1,166	1,009	907	1,250	787	0	1,250		
	ACO UNIFORMS	0	0.00	1,250.00						
01-6-0312-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	316	90	385	1,000	0	0	1,000		
	REPAIR PARTS FOR EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0312-0310	SUPPLIES	7,427	7,827	9,659	12,375	6,311	0	12,375		
	FOOD FOR IMPOUNDED ANIMALS	12	250.00	3,000.00						
	CLEANING SUPPLIES FOR SHELTER	0	0.00	750.00						
	PLASTIC BAGS/LARGE	0	0.00	150.00						
	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	150.00						
	VACINE FOR CATS	6	300.00	1,800.00						
	VACCINE FOR DOGS	12	100.00	1,200.00						
	CAT LITTER	12	100.00	1,200.00						
	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	0	0.00	300.00						
	HEARTWORM TEST KITS	0	0.00	600.00						
	TRANQUILIZER DART SUPPLIES	0	0.00	200.00						
	AVID MICRO CHIPS	0	0.00	2,500.00						
	DOG & CAT TAGS	0	0.00	300.00						
	VET SUPPLIES WORMER, ETC	0	0.00	225.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
01-6-0312-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000		
	MOWER REPLACEMENT	1	2,000.00	2,000.00						
	TOTAL COMMODITIES	11,841	11,120	12,663	17,875	8,882	0	19,875		
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>										
01-6-0312-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	1,000	662	0	0	1,000	0	0		
01-6-0312-0401	INSURANCE	2,235	2,478	2,756	2,933	2,488	0	2,645		
01-6-0312-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	105	145	155	200	119	0	100		
	MO ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOC.	0	0.00	100.00						
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	3,340	3,285	2,911	3,133	3,607	0	2,745		
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>										
01-6-0312-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	25,000	1,197	31,000	0	0	0		
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	25,000	1,197	31,000	0	0	0		
	TOTAL LAW ENF-ANIMAL CONTROL	177,458	214,629	178,943	260,942	148,063	0	224,655		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0608-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	171,665	263,075	288,989	337,005	203,901	0	252,125		
FT Wages	0	0.00	251,645.00							
longevity	0	0.00	0.00							
Phone Allowance for ED Manager	12	40.00	480.00							
01-6-0608-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	3,203	14,215	16,749	3,600	970	0	3,600		
01-6-0608-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	0	76 (	300)	5,484	81	0	6,675		
01-6-0608-0104	FICA	13,042	20,086	22,590	26,476	15,297	0	20,075		
01-6-0608-0106	WORKERS COMP	427	5,059	6,536	5,780	5,463	0	8,000		
01-6-0608-0107	RETIREMENT	22,744	29,315	27,275	30,139	15,422	0	25,105		
01-6-0608-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	17,853	32,292	35,827	48,750	23,116	0	29,020		
01-6-0608-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,204	1,864	1,995	2,495	1,454	0	1,745		
01-6-0608-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	865	1,352	1,461	1,809	971	0	1,355		
disability	0	0.00	930.00							
life	0	0.00	425.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		231,001	367,333	401,121	461,538	266,674	0	347,700		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0608-0201	UTILITIES	986	534	914	600	1,303	0	600		
telephone - monthly/long dist	12	50.00	600.00							
01-6-0608-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,340	3,947	1,232	4,708	1,207	0	4,710		
01-6-0608-0205	POSTAGE	0	0	58	300	20	0	300		
01-6-0608-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	15,483	19,761	19,757	20,200	14,090	0	26,000		
MEDC Conferences	0	0.00	1,500.00							
NFPA Library	0	0.00	1,500.00							
ESRI Conference	0	0.00	1,500.00							
ICSC Heartland Ideas Exchange	0	0.00	300.00							
ICSC - Vegas	0	0.00	2,000.00							
Governors ED Conference	0	0.00	750.00							
APA or similar Conference	0	0.00	2,200.00							
APA State	0	0.00	1,500.00							
HPC Conference	0	0.00	3,000.00							
HPC Training Material	0	0.00	250.00							
P&Z Training / subscription	0	0.00	250.00							
New Markets Tax Credits Train	0	0.00	2,000.00							
IRR Seminar	0	0.00	350.00							
ICC Continuing Education Crdts	0	0.00	1,500.00							
ICC Certifications and Tests	0	0.00	1,900.00							
CECd ReCertification Credits	0	0.00	1,500.00							
Main St. NOW Conf 2018	5	800.00	4,000.00							
01-6-0608-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	641	16	3,000	2,741	0	3,000		
Repairs to Vehicles	1	3,000.00	3,000.00							
01-6-0608-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	34,254	22,666	14,031	25,910	35,925	0	14,560		
Rail Spur Maintenance	0	0.00	5,000.00							

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
ArcView Maintenance	0	0.00	3,000.00					
ArcPad Maintenance	0	0.00	1,400.00					
copier lease	0	0.00	160.00					
Paladin Sub scription and Main	0	0.00	5,000.00					
HPC Grant	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
01-6-0608-0223 ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FEE	0		2,218	4,388	10,000	7,695	0	15,000
Nuisance Abatement Costs	1	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>15,000.00</u>					
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		52,063	49,766	40,396	64,718	62,979	0	64,170

6-0608-0203 PRINTING & ADVERTISING

PERMANENT NOTES:

Public Hearing Notices, Advertisements, copies, desk plates,
general printing, deeds

6-0608-0205 POSTAGE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Federal Express/UPS, General Postage

6-0608-0207 TRAVEL & TRAINING

PERMANENT NOTES:

APA, ICSC & ED Conferences, MEDC, AICP, HPC Training
Material, P&Z, Publications and training material, Training
Classes (Rick S. Tuition), ESRI Conf., Printed Material, ED
Person Training, Advertising

COMMODITIES

01-6-0608-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE	959	2,089	1,041	2,740	808	0	2,200	
Comm/E.D. Dev Dir. Fuel	300	2.25	675.00					
Oil Changes	8	50.00	400.00					
Codes Fuel	500	2.25	1,125.00					
01-6-0608-0304 UNIFORMS	0	491	495	500	0	0	300	
Shirts, Boots, Jackets	0	0.00	300.00					
01-6-0608-0310 SUPPLIES	2,647	1,153	1,513	5,550	3,009	0	5,450	
Plotter material	0	0.00	600.00					
notebooks, CD's, folders, etc	0	0.00	500.00					
Printer Cartridges - color	0	0.00	1,000.00					
Plotter - scanner supplies	0	0.00	1,000.00					
Supplies Misc	0	0.00	750.00					
Tools	0	0.00	300.00					
Forms	0	0.00	1,000.00					
Building Safety Week	0	0.00	300.00					
01-6-0608-0350 SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	
01-6-0608-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,400	
DESKTOP PC'S	2	<u>1,200.00</u>	<u>2,400.00</u>					
TOTAL COMMODITIES		3,606	3,734	3,049	8,790	3,817	0	10,650

6-0608-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Added Economic Development Coordinator mileage impacts in
2012.

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)					
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0608-0400 INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	134	54	0	0	0	0	_____
01-6-0608-0401 INSURANCE	1,001	3,251	2,919	3,151	2,572	0	2,590	_____
01-6-0608-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,049	7,042	6,359	15,635	8,102	0	6,245	_____
APA	0	0.00	0.00					
APA-AICP	0	0.00	0.00					
MEDC	0	0.00	250.00					
Subscriptions	0	0.00	0.00					
Economic Development- CCCED	0	0.00	3,500.00					
ICSC	0	0.00	200.00					
IEDC (International ED Coucil)	0	0.00	425.00					
IAMC	0	0.00	1,695.00					
Drop Box	0	0.00	0.00					
Kansas City Business Journal	0	0.00	125.00					
Democrat Missourian	0	0.00	50.00					
CDFA	0	0.00	0.00					
01-6-0608-0413 PUBLIC RELATIONS	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	_____
Public Relations	0	0.00	0.00					_____
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	5,050	10,532	9,332	18,786	10,674	0	8,835	
6-0608-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	PERMANENT NOTES:							
	CCCED, APA, AICP, MEDC, ICSC, Subscriptions							
6-0608-0413 PUBLIC RELATIONS	PERMANENT NOTES:							
	PR and ICSC gifts							
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0608-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	4,454	0	1,542	0	0	0	24,000	_____
SUV - VECHICLE REPLACEMENT	1	24,000.00	24,000.00					_____
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,454	0	1,542	0	0	0	24,000	
TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	296,174	431,365	455,440	553,832	344,144	0	455,355	

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W.-STREET

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
			2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
			ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0707-0101	SALARY FULLTIME		336,535	341,989	342,381	356,805	296,856	0	368,990	_____
FT		0	0.00	365,990.00						
Longevity		0	0.00	3,000.00						
01-6-0707-0103	SALARY OVERTIME		7,377	8,230	7,407	13,280	7,672	0	13,775	_____
01-6-0707-0104	FICA		24,137	24,437	24,942	28,311	21,797	0	29,280	_____
01-6-0707-0106	WORKERS COMP		27,127	27,710	30,937	32,413	26,267	0	33,525	_____
01-6-0707-0107	RETIREMENT		45,197	38,238	33,430	32,567	25,583	0	37,130	_____
01-6-0707-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE		48,552	51,390	50,717	63,506	42,160	0	66,520	_____
01-6-0707-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE		3,169	3,144	3,265	3,330	2,640	0	3,170	_____
01-6-0707-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE		1,919	2,029	1,939	2,105	1,701	0	2,150	_____
disa bility		0	0.00	1,380.00						
life		0	0.00	770.00						
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			494,012	497,165	495,018	532,317	424,677	0	554,540	
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0707-0201	UTILITIES		9,103	8,642	9,411	11,830	6,366	0	10,690	_____
UTILITIES:WATER, SEWER, ELEC	12		450.00	5,400.00						
COMPUTER DSL SERVICE LINE	12		60.00	720.00						
WELCOME SIGN LIGHT MECHANIC	0		0.00	230.00						
NATURAL GAS, HEATING OF SHOP	0		0.00	3,000.00						
FAX LAND LINE	0		0.00	720.00						
I PAD SERVICE	0		0.00	620.00						
01-6-0707-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING		480	2,750	2,225	4,700	1,291	0	2,500	_____
SEMINARS, TRAVEL, TRAINING	0		0.00	1,200.00						
HAZ-MAT BACK GROUND CHECK	0		0.00	100.00						
CONTINUING EDUCATION CLASSES F	1	1,200.00		1,200.00						
01-6-0707-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		14,802	15,810	30,753	23,000	10,420	0	18,000	_____
TRUCKS & EQUIPMENT	0		0.00	16,000.00						
TIRE REPAIR & CHANGES	0		0.00	1,000.00						
WELDING	0		0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0707-0213	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE		3,517	3,424	4,179	4,495	2,368	0	3,995	_____
UNIFORM CLEANING & REPAIR	0		0.00	3,700.00						
MATS	0		0.00	295.00						
01-6-0707-0215	RADIO MAINTENANCE		0	0	0	500	0	0	500	_____
RADIO REPAIR	0		0.00	500.00						
01-6-0707-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		1,035	7,893	22,211	9,700	8,637	0	9,700	_____
TRASH DUMPSTER	0		0.00	400.00						
ADVERTISING	0		0.00	300.00						
STOP LIGHT REPAIR	0		0.00	7,600.00						
HIGH WATER LIGHT CONTRACT	0		0.00	400.00						
VIDEO STORM DRAINS	0		0.00	1,000.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			28,936	38,518	68,778	54,225	29,081	0	45,385	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -STREET

EXPENDITURES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)

2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

COMMODITIES

01-6-0707-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	27,745	18,641	14,847	27,605	14,735	0	26,410	_____
GAS	2,120	2.75	5,830.00						
DIESEL	5,930	3.00	17,790.00						
GUN GREASE	0	0.00	275.00						
MOTOR OIL	0	0.00	900.00						
SAW AND WEDEATER OIL	0	0.00	50.00						
HYDRAULIC OIL	0	0.00	600.00						
GAS & DIESEL TREATMENT	0	0.00	165.00						
ANTIFREEZE	0	0.00	300.00						
PROPANE	0	0.00	500.00						
01-6-0707-0304	UNIFORM	0	0	889	0	0	0	0	_____
01-6-0707-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	9,480	10,071	9,150	9,875	6,350	0	9,875	_____
BOLTS & HARDWARE	0	0.00	325.00						
PARTS FOR TRACTORS & MOWERS	0	0.00	200.00						
SWEEPER BROOMS & SHOES	0	0.00	2,500.00						
WELDING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	200.00						
FILTERS & PLUGS, ECT.	0	0.00	1,500.00						
NEW TIRES FOR TRUCKS & EQUIP.	0	0.00	1,200.00						
PARTS SAWS, WEDEATERS, MOWER.	0	0.00	300.00						
PAINT FOR EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	200.00						
CUTTING EDGES FOR SNOW PLOWS	5	400.00	2,000.00						
BLADES FOR BOOM MOWER	0	0.00	200.00						
EQUIPMENT REPAIR PARTS	0	0.00	1,250.00						
01-6-0707-0308	SUPPLIES STREET SIGNS	5,015	5,155	5,197	5,200	3,685	0	5,200	_____
POST, SIGNS, & MATERIAL	0	0.00	5,200.00						
01-6-0707-0309	MAINTENANCE	170,354	156,445	186,405	200,000	153,931	0	200,000	_____
OIL SEAL PROJECTS, CHIPS&BASE	0	0.00	99,500.00						
ASPHALT HOT MIX PATCH	0	0.00	33,000.00						
WINTER PATCH (COLD MIX)	0	0.00	8,000.00						
CRACK SEALER MATERIAL	0	0.00	12,000.00						
SALT	0	0.00	10,000.00						
SAND	0	0.00	7,000.00						
CONCRETE REPLACEMENT	0	0.00	15,000.00						
CULVERT & CATCH BASIN REPAIR	0	0.00	6,000.00						
STORM DRAIN REPAIR	0	0.00	2,500.00						
ROCK 1 IN. CRUSHER RUN	0	0.00	3,000.00						
FOG SEAL PROJECTS	0	0.00	4,000.00						
01-6-0707-0310	SUPPLIES	(1,349)	10,425	9,850	10,710	5,812	0	10,710	_____
HAND TOOLS	0	0.00	500.00						
DEGREASER (CLEANER)	0	0.00	950.00						
HAND TOOLS (SHOVELS, BROOMS)	0	0.00	350.00						
FLASHER BATTERIES	0	0.00	175.00						
SAFETY SIGNS, CONES, ECT	0	0.00	950.00						
CAR WASH SOAP	0	0.00	200.00						
SHOP TOWELS	0	0.00	275.00						
TRASH BAGS	0	0.00	175.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -STREET

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
ICE MELT	0	0.00	225.00					
CONCRETE, METAL SAW BLADES	0	0.00	1,700.00					
LATEX GLOVES	0	0.00	0.00					
SHOP PERSONAL CLEANING SUPL.	0	0.00	225.00					
FIRST AID SUPPLIES	0	0.00	250.00					
GLOVES & SAFTEY SUPPLIES	0	0.00	550.00					
FIRE EXT. REPAIR & REPLACEMENT	0	0.00	400.00					
WEED & BRUSH KILLER	0	0.00	1,750.00					
OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	425.00					
RUBBER BOOTS	0	0.00	110.00					
TREE AND ROSE PLANTINGS ON US	0	0.00	550.00					
CHEMICALS FOR TREE/SHRUB US 71	0	0.00	500.00					
CHAIN SAW	1	450.00	450.00					
01-6-0707-0322 PAINT STRIPING SUPPLIES		1,282	1,486	1,386	1,500	710	0	1,500
PAINT & STRIPING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,500.00					
01-6-0707-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	990	0	1,200
DESKTOP PC	1	1,200.00	1,200.00					
TOTAL COMMODITIES		212,528	202,223	227,725	254,890	186,214	0	254,895

6-0707-0308 SUPPLIES STREET SIGNS

PERMANENT NOTES:

INCLUDES SIGN POST, SIGNS, SCOTCHLIGHT, LETERS. BLANKS,
CROSSES, AND CONCRETE MIX IN SACKS.

OTHER CHARGES

01-6-0707-0400 INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	348	2,063	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-6-0707-0401 INSURANCE	11,245	11,739	12,307	13,130	11,178	0	11,945	
01-6-0707-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	136	136	0	150	0	0	200	
MEMBERSHIP DUES	1	200.00	200.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		11,729	13,938	12,307	13,280	11,178	0	12,145

CAPITAL OUTLAY

01-6-0707-0502 BUILDING	0	1,938	0	0	0	0	25,000	
SALT DOME ROOF REPAIR	0	0.00	25,000.00					
01-6-0707-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	141,114	6,714	33,971	40,025	27,305	0	0	
2018 ONE TON TRUCK DUMP BED	0	52,550.00	0.00					
2017 SNOW PLOW FOR PICKUP	0	6,000.00	0.00					
10 FOOT SS SALT SPREADER	0	12,000.00	0.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		141,114	8,652	33,971	40,025	27,305	0	25,000

6-0707-0501 LAND

CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Budget number given by Washington Roffing Inc. 913-492-1577
using MODOT which they use on thier sheds.

6-0707-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

2018 ONE TON TRUCK REPLACES 2006 ONE TON CHEY SILVERADO
WHICH IS PLANNED TO BE SENT TO THE PARK DEPARTMENT WITH IT
SNOW PLOW
10 FOOT SALT SPREADER REPLACES 10 FF00T WARREN SPREADER

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -STREET

EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
STAINLESS STEEL SHOULD LAST MUCH LONGER THAN CURENT STEEL								
SPREADER								
TOTAL P.W. -STREET	888,319	760,496	837,799	894,737	678,456	0	891,965	

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -AIRPORT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
01-6-0717-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	50,666	53,475	53,982	53,763	45,912	0	55,080		
	Salary	0	0.00	54,680.00						
	Longevity	0	0.00	400.00						
01-6-0717-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	2,474	4,066	6,829	4,000	4,003	0	2,000		
	Basic OT	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	OT for Fly In	0	0.00	0.00						
01-6-0717-0104	FICA	3,728	3,882	3,982	4,263	3,168	0	4,530		
01-6-0717-0106	WORKERS COMP	3,118	3,259	4,813	4,437	3,826	0	5,665		
01-6-0717-0107	RETIREMENT	6,985	6,431	5,724	4,907	4,315	0	5,740		
01-6-0717-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	5,635	7,997	10,410	11,520	9,460	0	12,025		
01-6-0717-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	396	396	396	420	330	0	395		
01-6-0717-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	270	277	282	300	237	0	315		
	disability	0	0.00	215.00						
	life	0	0.00	100.00						
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	73,272	79,783	86,419	83,610	71,250	0	85,750		

6-0717-0103 SALARY OVERTIME

PERMANENT NOTES:

Airport acquired truck and snowplow. Increase in service levels for snow removal.

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES

01-6-0717-0201	UTILITIES	16,482	15,822	16,194	18,180	15,848	0	16,980		
	electric 5 meters	12	900.00	10,800.00						
	water district 4	12	150.00	1,800.00						
	natural gas	12	250.00	3,000.00						
	3 phone lines	12	115.00	1,380.00						
01-6-0717-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	0	686	961	1,000	135	0	1,000		
	FLY IN	0	0.00	0.00						
	advertising	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0717-0205	POSTAGE	33	65	40	150	28	0	100		
	postage	0	0.00	100.00						
01-6-0717-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	286	645	487	1,000	709	0	700		
	Travel	0	0.00	250.00						
	Misc.	0	0.00	200.00						
	MAMA Conference	0	0.00	0.00						
	FAA Conference	0	0.00	0.00						
	AAAE training	0	0.00	250.00						
01-6-0717-0210	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	21,053	26,214	26,887	23,600	9,858	0	28,600		
	Rotating Beacon Light	0	0.00	300.00						
	PAPA Light Repair	0	0.00	1,300.00						
	Hanger Door Repair & SEALS	5	3,000.00	15,000.00						
	Runway Light Repairs	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	MISC. REPAIR	0	0.00	5,000.00						
	Roof Repair	0	0.00	5,000.00						
01-6-0717-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,819	5,126	3,236	4,000	3,225	0	4,000		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W.-AIRPORT

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)	
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
MOWER REPAIR	0	0.00	2,000.00						
VEHICLE REPAIR	0	0.00	2,000.00						
01-6-0717-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		9,973	6,371	8,441	7,770	4,599	0	7,770	
Restroom Rental ADA	0	0.00	1,200.00						
Trash Container Serv.	0	0.00	140.00						
Broadband Internet Serv.(1 yr)	0	0.00	750.00						
Shop Towels & Mat Serv.	0	0.00	430.00						
Pest Control	0	0.00	1,000.00						
CRED CARD SERVICE AGREEMENT	0	0.00	1,000.00						
FAA QUARTERLY PAPI INSP.	0	0.00	1,200.00						
FAA RUNWAY LIGHT INSP.	0	0.00	1,300.00						
Data Service AWOS	0	0.00	750.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		49,646	54,928	56,245	55,700	34,402	0	59,150	
6-0717-0203 PRINTING & ADVERTISING	PERMANENT NOTES:								
	Advertising for consultants, tree trimming, fuel availability								
6-0717-0205 POSTAGE	PERMANENT NOTES:								
	Airport postage for large or special delivery mail								
6-0717-0207 TRAVEL & TRAINING	PERMANENT NOTES:								
	EXPENDITURE FOR CONFERENCE TRAVEL, AND AAAE ACCREDITATION								
6-0717-0211 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	PERMANENT NOTES:								
	Mower and airport crew car maintenance costs								
6-0717-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	PERMANENT NOTES:								
	FAA RUNWAY LIGHT INSPECTION IS YEARLY, AND PAPI INSPECTION IS QUARTERLY								
<u>COMMODITIES</u>									
01-6-0717-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE		1,534	186	144	2,200	230	0	2,000	
Diesel	0	0.00	1,000.00						
Gas	0	0.00	1,000.00						
01-6-0717-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		323	0	1,809	1,500	0	0	1,500	
Equipment Expense (SPREADER)	0	0.00	1,500.00						
01-6-0717-0310 SUPPLIES		7,250	3,941	7,068	3,500	4,204	0	3,500	
CLEANING SUPPLIES	0	0.00	400.00						
LIGHT BULBS	0	0.00	600.00						
CHARTS	0	0.00	300.00						
WEED KILLER	0	0.00	1,200.00						
OIL FOR RESALE	0	0.00	500.00						
MISC. SUPPLIES	0	0.00	500.00						
2014 OPEN HOUSE	0	0.00	0.00						
01-6-0717-0340 AVIATION FUEL		18,927	27,381	31,997	38,000	27,668	0	40,000	
100 LL Fuel	0	4.00	40,000.00						
01-6-0717-0350 SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	0	0	1,800	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -AIRPORT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
AV Radio	1	1,800.00	1,800.00					
01-6-0717-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	259	0	0
TOTAL COMMODITIES		28,035	31,507	41,018	45,200	32,361	0	48,800

6-0717-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Diesel for mowers, unleaded fuel for airport crew car and truck w/snowplow

6-0717-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Pre-Heaters are needed to assist pilots, during cold weather, to start their aircraft. (Propane)

6-0717-0310 SUPPLIES

PERMANENT NOTES:

Airport supplies
soda machine product is for soda pop to fill the furnished
Pepsi machine

OTHER CHARGES

01-6-0717-0401	INSURANCE	10,689	10,973	11,264	11,593	10,133	0	12,570
	Property/Casualty Portion	0	0.00	7,570.00				
	Hanger Keeper Airport Liabilit	1	5,000.00	5,000.00				
01-6-0717-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	487	306	170	535	170	0	310
	AAAE Yearly Dues	0	0.00	100.00				
	MAMA Yearly Dues	0	0.00	70.00				
	Airnav.com	0	0.00	40.00				
	MPSTI Yearly Dues	0	0.00	100.00				
01-6-0717-0440	HANGAR LEASE PURCHASE	53,034	53,034	53,034	53,040	50,768	0	0
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		64,210	64,312	64,468	65,168	61,072	0	12,880

6-0717-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS

PERMANENT NOTES:

AAAE ANNUAL DUES, MAMA ANNUAL DUES, AIR-NAV SUBSCRIPTION,
AND MPSTI (Missouri Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance) ANNUAL
DUES

6-0717-0440 HANGAR LEASE PURCHASE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Lease payment for Hangar A & C \$26,517.13 semi-annually to
Country Club Bank. Ends in October 1, 2018

CAPITAL OUTLAY

01-6-0717-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	1,421	1,800	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	0	1,421	1,800	0	0	0

TOTAL P.W. -AIRPORT

215,164 230,531 249,571 251,478 199,085 0 206,580

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W.-ENGINEERING

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>								
01-6-0718-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	58,980	62,744	40,160	0	0	0	0
	Salary	0	0.00	0.00				
	Longevity	0	0.00	0.00				
01-6-0718-0104	FICA	4,309	4,540	3,061	0	0	0	0
01-6-0718-0106	WORKERS COMP	3,035	2,755	2,900	0	2,972	0	3,695
01-6-0718-0107	RETIREMENT	7,751	7,014	4,059	0	0	0	0
01-6-0718-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	5,707	5,937	4,247	0	0	0	0
01-6-0718-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	396	396	183	0	0	0	0
01-6-0718-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	298	299	214	0	0	0	0
	disability	0	0.00	0.00				
	life	0	0.00	0.00				
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	80,475	83,686	54,823	0	2,972	0	3,695
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>								
01-6-0718-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	188	112	118	500	37	0	500
	Project Advertising	0	0.00	500.00				
01-6-0718-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,379	3,124	977	1,500	0	0	1,500
	Construction Mgmt Training	0	0.00	1,500.00				
01-6-0718-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	900	0	114	0	0	0	0
	General Equip Maintenance	0	0.00	0.00				
		0	0.00	0.00				
01-6-0718-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	46,714	46,622	50,928	112,080	62,772	0	112,080
	Contractual Engineer	1,040	100.00	104,000.00				
	Survey & Inspection Work	0	0.00	8,000.00				
	Copier Lease	0	0.00	80.00				
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	49,181	49,858	52,136	114,080	62,808	0	114,080
<u>COMMODITIES</u>								
01-6-0718-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	1,920	1,366	1,120	1,800	678	0	1,800
	Tech vehicle	0	0.00	1,800.00				
01-6-0718-0309	MAINTENANCE	20	750	0	0	0	0	0
	GIS Maintenance	0	0.00	0.00				
01-6-0718-0310	SUPPLIES	2,883	1,337	2,344	2,500	0	0	2,500
	Plotter pens, paper, cartridge	0	0.00	2,500.00				
		0	0.00	0.00				
	TOTAL COMMODITIES	4,824	3,453	3,464	4,300	678	0	4,300
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
01-6-0718-0401	INSURANCE	797	908	1,024	1,096	922	0	970
01-6-0718-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	830	1,207	1,046	1,900	1,046	0	1,900
	APWA Membership Dues	0	0.00	0.00				
	Drop Box	0	0.00	0.00				
	AUTO-CAD	0	0.00	1,200.00				
	ESRI - GIS	0	0.00	700.00				
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	1,628	2,114	2,071	2,996	1,969	0	2,870

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

P.W. -ENGINEERING

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)	
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
01-6-0718-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	<u>5,119</u>	<u>3,347</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,119	3,347	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL P.W. -ENGINEERING	141,226	142,458	112,494	121,376	68,427	0	124,945	

01 -GENERAL FUND

NON-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFE

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
OTHER CHARGES								
01-6-0816-0402	TRANSFERS	1,218,385	1,232,855	1,058,400	786,000	497,000	0	734,610
	Parks- Operating Support	1 231,180.00	231,180.00					
	Parks- Cap Equipment	0 0.00	25,000.00					
	Parks Cap Projects	0 0.00	0.00					
	Emer Serv- Operating Support	1 286,430.00	286,430.00					
	Emer Serv- Capital Items	1 42,000.00	42,000.00					
	Towne Center TIF P&I	1 150,000.00	150,000.00					
	Comm Center - Cap Projects	0 0.00	0.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,218,385	1,232,855	1,058,400	786,000	497,000	0	734,610
TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFE		1,218,385	1,232,855	1,058,400	786,000	497,000	0	734,610

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

CAP PROJECTS - STREET

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>									
01-6-0907-1002	ASPHALT OVERLAY PROGRAM	149,811	149,500	206,210	400,000	260,269	0	400,000	_____
	Annual Program	1 400,000.00	400,000.00						
01-6-0907-1004	SOUTH COMMERCIAL PHASE	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	_____
01-6-0907-1036	ANNUAL STRIPING PROGRAM	0	5,228	8,069	0	0	0	0	_____
01-6-0907-1067	N INDEPENDENCE BRIDGE DESIG	266,416	17,598	(18,054)	0	0	0	0	_____
01-6-0907-1076	MECHANIC STREET PROJECT	_____0	_____220,250	_____0	_____0	_____0	_____0	_____0	_____
	TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	416,227	392,576	196,225	500,000	260,269	0	400,000	
	TOTAL CAP PROJECTS - STREET	416,227	392,576	196,225	500,000	260,269	0	400,000	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

CAP PROJECTS - AIRPORT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>								
01-6-0917-1059 AIRPORT RESURFACING	0	0	0	165,000	0	0	115,000	
Annual Program - 90/10 Grant 1	115,000.00	115,000.00						
01-6-0917-1072 AIRPORT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	80,090	77,522	342,531	0	3,185	0	0	
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	80,090	77,522	342,531	165,000	3,185	0	115,000	
TOTAL CAP PROJECTS - AIRPORT	80,090	77,522	342,531	165,000	3,185	0	115,000	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND
CAP PROJECTS - ENG.
EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
CAPITAL PROJECTS								
TOTAL								
TOTAL								

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

01 -GENERAL FUND

CAP PROJECTS-STORMWATER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
CAPITAL PROJECTS								
01-6-0936-1005	MISC STORMWATER PROJECTS	153	8,685	0	20,000	0	0	100,000
Annual Allocation	1	100,000.00	100,000.00					
01-6-0936-1072	UNDER-DRAINAGE (ANNUAL)	9,019	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-6-0936-1073	MORNINGVIEW STORM-DESIGN	0	0	0	129,000	300	0	0
01-6-0936-1075	ANN TERRACE STORMWATER	9,683	453	2,083	141,000	3,914	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		18,854	9,137	2,083	290,000	4,214	0	100,000
TOTAL CAP PROJECTS-STORMWATER		18,854	9,137	2,083	290,000	4,214	0	100,000

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

01 -GENERAL FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>								
01-6-0990-1058	CITY HALL CAPITAL PROJECT	2,682	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-6-0990-1059	POLICE BUILDING CAPITAL PRO	305,037	19,628	0	0	0	0	0
01-6-0990-1070	CDBG FOOD PANTRY	0	5,886	132,527	0	34,234	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	307,719	25,514	132,527	0	34,234	0	0
	TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	307,719	25,514	132,527	0	34,234	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		8,221,961	7,640,073	7,694,098	8,895,257	6,007,402	0	8,541,695
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(286,740)	617,505	477,437	1	(509,571)	0	0	
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

05 -REFUSE FUND

REVENUES			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
			2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
			ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CHARGES FOR SERVICE</u>										
05-5324	RECEIPTS FOR COLLECTIONS		490,664	500,253	504,735	499,550	423,211	0	593,540	
	\$14.80 Per month	3,342	177.60	593,539.20						
	rounding	0	0.00	0.80						
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE		490,664	500,253	504,735	499,550	423,211	0	593,540	
5324	RECEIPTS FOR COLLECTIONS	PERMANENT NOTES:								
		Increase in fee to cover new contract costs for 2018.								
<u>MISC. INCOME</u>										
	TOTAL									
<u>INTEREST</u>										
05-5815	INTEREST INCOME		28	41	69	50	107	0	50	
	TOTAL INTEREST		28	41	69	50	107	0	50	
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>										
	TOTAL									
TOTAL REVENUES			490,692	500,294	504,804	499,600	423,318	0	593,590	

05 -REFUSE FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

				(----- 2017 -----)	(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

CONTRACTUAL SERVICES

05-6-0103-0221	CONTRACT PAYMENTS	425,153	426,362	430,466	431,960	360,428	0	553,435	
	pick-up cost for 12 months	3,342	165.60	553,435.20					
	round	0	0.00 (	0.20)					
05-6-0103-0222	HAZARDOUS WASTE PROGRAM	10,526	10,420	10,420	10,420	10,385	0	10,420	
05-6-0103-0224	CITYWIDE CLEANUP	0	0	10,351	6,038	5,173	0	0	
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	435,678	436,782	451,237	448,418	375,987	0	563,855	

6-0103-0222 HAZARDOUS WASTE PROGRAM PERMANENT NOTES:

Charge for MARC HHW Program

COMMODITIES

TOTAL

OTHER CHARGES

05-6-0103-0430	OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	46,780	56,950	52,530	51,182	46,917	0	29,735	
	ADMIN FEE - ORIGINAL	1	59,165.00	59,165.00					
	ADMIN FEE - REVISED	(	29,430.00)	(	29,430.00)				
05-6-0103-0460	BAD DEBTS	1,309	1,264	1,297	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	48,089	58,214	53,827	51,182	46,917	0	29,735	

6-0103-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE PERMANENT NOTES:

The will be adjusted each year based on the prior years actual administrative service expenses and the applicable share of this funds administrative expenses. Updated ratio between trash, electric & cwss to 7.5%, 46.25%, & 46.25% for FY 2018 projections after increase in trash collection charges and residential rates.

TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	483,767	494,996	505,064	499,600	422,904	0	593,590	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	483,767	494,996	505,064	499,600	422,904	0	593,590	
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	6,924	5,298 (	260)	0	415	0	0	

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

CHARGES FOR SERVICE

07-5301	ELEC SALES - RESIDENTIAL	5,127,693	4,802,879	4,777,825	5,430,000	4,115,222	0	5,430,000	_____
		0	0.00	5,430,000.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-5302	ELEC SALES - COMMERCIAL	653,814	624,277	595,401	691,850	527,919	0	691,850	_____
		0	0.00	685,000.00					
1% increase		1	6,850.00	6,850.00					
07-5303	ELEC SALES - POWER	6,317,774	5,753,994	5,756,891	6,464,000	4,854,160	0	6,464,000	_____
		0	0.00	6,400,000.00					
1% increase		0	0.00	0.00					
		1	64,000.00	64,000.00					
07-5305	ELEC SALES - PARK	115	112	112	0	95	0	0	_____
07-5306	ELEC SECURITY LIGHTS	286	286	286	420	196	0	420	_____
		0	0.00	420.00					
07-5308	POLE ATTACHMENT FEES	20,843	56,497	31,692	30,610	30,514	0	30,610	_____
	Century Link	1,176	9.50	11,172.00					
	Fidelity	2,046	9.50	19,437.00					
	Rounding	0	0.00	1.00					
07-5317	ELECTRIC CONNECTION FEES	2,930	64,367	16,087	8,000	18,062	0	8,000	_____
	Electric Impact Fee	1	8,000.00	8,000.00					
TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE		12,123,454	11,302,412	11,178,293	12,624,880	9,546,168	0	12,624,880	

5308 POLE ATTACHMENT FEES PERMANENT NOTES:
In 2009 the attachment fee was set at \$7.50 per pole and the rate increased \$.50 per year through 2014.

5317 ELECTRIC CONNECTION FEES PERMANENT NOTES:
The electric connection fee will be updated jan 1 of each year by the construction cost index for the kansas city region.

MISC. INCOME

07-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	9,923	79,785	8,437	4,050	29,844	0	4,050	_____
	Returned Check Fees	135	30.00	4,050.00					
07-5511	LATE CHARGES & PENALTIES	111,145	107,624	107,533	100,000	88,394	0	100,000	_____
07-5513	ADMINISTRATION FEES	37,800	41,800	42,900	35,000	30,150	0	35,000	_____
	Reconnect Fee	700	50.00	35,000.00					
07-5535	AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES	31,690	22,000	1,886	8,000	0	0	5,000	_____
	3/4 TON FORD	1	5,000.00	5,000.00					
TOTAL MISC. INCOME		190,557	251,209	160,755	147,050	148,388	0	144,050	

5513 ADMINISTRATION FEES PERMANENT NOTES:
Shut offs per month are trending down, in 2013 a new policy requiring a \$25 deposit in addition to the \$50 reconnection fee seems to have reduced the number of shut offs per month significantly.

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL</u>								
07-5626 GRANTS & ENTITLEMENTS	0	91,811	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL	0	91,811	0	0	0	0	0	
 <u>INTEREST</u>								
07-5815 INTEREST INCOME	25,810	26,509	37,758	44,000	23,718	0	44,000	
Interest Income	0 0.00	20,000.00						
Interest on Advance to 291	0 0.00	24,000.00						
TOTAL INTEREST	25,810	26,509	37,758	44,000	23,718	0	44,000	
 <u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>								
TOTAL								
TOTAL REVENUES	12,339,822	11,671,941	11,376,806	12,815,930	9,718,275	0	12,812,930	

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0103-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	122,998	127,055	132,575	128,800	36,702	0	173,650		
FT	0	0.00	173,450.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	200.00							
07-6-0103-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,400		
SUPERINTENDENT	0	0.00	3,400.00							
07-6-0103-0104	FICA	8,281	8,628	10,362	9,856	2,747	0	13,545		
07-6-0103-0106	WORKERS COMP	4,055	3,938	4,030	4,413	3,778	0	7,655		
07-6-0103-0107	RETIREMENT	15,552	13,758	12,109	11,337	3,106	0	17,175		
07-6-0103-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	13,300	0	0	0	0		
07-6-0103-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	7,978	9,058	8,590	11,460	0	0	16,775		
07-6-0103-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	396	396	330	416	0	0	595		
07-6-0103-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	605	621	1,032	657	219	0	875		
Disability	0	0.00	635.00							
Life	0	0.00	240.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		159,864	163,453	182,327	166,939	46,552	0	233,670		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0103-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	240	0	0		
07-6-0103-0205	POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	23	0	0		
07-6-0103-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,097	6,263	2,053	5,250	2,818	0	7,500		
TRAVEL AND TRAINING	0	0.00	7,500.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
07-6-0103-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	1,360	1,244	2,066	480	1,395	0	72,400		
Misc Services	0	0.00	2,400.00							
Rate Study	0	0.00	70,000.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		3,457	7,507	4,119	5,730	4,476	0	79,900		
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
07-6-0103-0301	PURCHASED POWER	9,078,871	8,170,812	8,176,252	9,235,000	6,965,040	0	9,235,000		
PURCHASED POWER	0	0.00	9,200,000.00							
Additional sales cost for 2017	1	35,000.00	35,000.00							
07-6-0103-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	1,227	474	360	1,480	258	0	1,480		
GAS	400	3.70	1,480.00							
07-6-0103-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0	24	300	0	0	300		
DATAMAX COPIER/SCANNER	1	300.00	300.00							
07-6-0103-0310	SUPPLIES	658	507	528	250	1,544	0	2,000		
07-6-0103-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	6,709	0	500		
07-6-0103-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,600		
DESKTOP PC'S	3	1,200.00	3,600.00							
TOTAL COMMODITIES		9,080,756	8,171,793	8,177,163	9,237,030	6,973,552	0	9,242,880		

6-0103-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

PERMANENT NOTES:

MONTHLY MAINTENANCE ON THE DATAMAX COPIER/SCANNER

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
OTHER CHARGES								
07-6-0103-0401	INSURANCE	21,748	22,808	21,524	20,316	21,324	0	28,465
07-6-0103-0402	TRANSFERS	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	32,415
Transfer to Reserve	0	0.00	32,415.00					
07-6-0103-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,539	4,493	3,999	4,500	4,843	0	6,500
07-6-0103-0425	BUDGETED PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	0	0	0	215,000	0	0	225,000
07-6-0103-0430	OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	437,910	493,750	520,733	472,282	432,925	0	495,510
07-6-0103-0440	BOND INTEREST EXPENSE	65,019	56,602	48,086	39,360	30,471	0	29,625
07-6-0103-0442	INTEREST AMORTIZATION	1,236	1,236	1,235	0	0	0	0
07-6-0103-0450	FRANCHISE FEE	985,008	916,688	905,183	1,010,250	699,735	0	1,010,250
8% of Sales	0	0.00	1,010,250.00					
07-6-0103-0460	BAD DEBT	11,424	13,250	10,914	12,600	4	0	12,600
07-6-0103-0465	COLLECTION FEES	<u>529</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>200</u>
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,526,414	1,708,999	1,511,784	1,774,508	1,189,354	0	1,840,565

6-0103-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE PERMANENT NOTES:

This fee from was recalculated and the new number used starting with 2011. Up until 2010 it was \$798,807. The new approach uses four elements: full time equivalents, operating expenses, insured property value and net assets.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

07-6-0103-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000
DIR. SUV 1/2	0	0.00	15,000.00					
SUPER TRUCK 3/4 TON	0	<u>0.00</u>	<u>30,000.00</u>					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000

DEPRECIATION

07-6-0103-0601	DEPRECIATION	<u>284,369</u>	<u>299,906</u>	<u>305,175</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL DEPRECIATION		284,369	299,906	305,175	0	0	0	0

TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	11,054,860	10,351,658	10,180,568	11,184,207	8,213,934	0	11,442,015
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	---	------------

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0721-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	257,965	239,826	289,429	340,242	249,342	0	365,890		
FT	0	0.00	365,090.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	800.00							
07-6-0721-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	3,449	9,519	12,314	12,737	32,076	0	13,690		
07-6-0721-0104	FICA	18,291	18,981	20,679	27,003	20,144	0	29,040		
07-6-0721-0106	WORKERS COMP	12,139	11,601	11,867	16,468	11,163	0	15,430		
07-6-0721-0107	RETIREMENT	33,710	22,751	24,062	31,062	24,626	0	36,820		
07-6-0721-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	26,599	0	0	0	0		
07-6-0721-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	28,355	33,752	41,303	54,030	35,650	0	59,045		
07-6-0721-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,584	1,815	1,716	2,080	1,320	0	1,980		
07-6-0721-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,265	1,410	1,641	1,751	1,149	0	1,850		
Disability	0	0.00	1,370.00							
Life	0	0.00	480.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		356,759	339,656	429,610	485,373	375,469	0	523,745		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0721-0201	UTILITIES	13,656	14,518	11,480	13,500	10,396	0	13,500		
07-6-0721-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,593	3,172	4,383	5,950	6,037	0	7,500		
TRAVEL AND TRAINING	0	0.00	7,500.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
07-6-0721-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	6,412	8,655	7,562	6,000	3,587	0	21,000		
SUBSTATION MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	17,800.00							
TRUCK PRV MAINT	0	0.00	3,200.00							
07-6-0721-0213	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	2,676	3,671	671	0	0	0	0		
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
07-6-0721-0215	RADIO MAINTENANCE	405	0	0	565	0	0	500		
07-6-0721-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	36,553	23,575	20,855	11,630	18,833	0	133,500		
PCB AUDIT	0	0.00	7,500.00							
ITRON	0	0.00	1,750.00							
OUTSIDE CONTRACTOR/ENGINEERS	0	0.00	117,950.00							
DIGRITE LOCATES	1	2,800.00	2,800.00							
AED MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	1	3,500.00	3,500.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		61,296	53,592	44,952	37,645	38,853	0	176,000		

6-0721-0207 TRAVEL & TRAINING

PERMANENT NOTES:

THE APPRENTICE SCHOOL IS A FOUR YEAR PROGRM BUT TRAVEL
EXPENSES WILL DECREASE THE NEXT 3 YEARS.

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)	
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>COMMODITIES</u>									
07-6-0721-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	5,855	4,912	3,703	7,955	2,953	0	8,000	_____
	FUEL	0	0.00	8,000.00					
07-6-0721-0304	UNIFORMS	0	0	5,807	5,000	0	0	8,500	_____
	FR PANTS AND FR SHIRTS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00					
	FR WINTER WEAR/EVERY 2 YEARS	1	0.00	0.00					
	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	3,500.00					
07-6-0721-0306	SUBSTATION MAINTENANCE	15,725	10,846	1,799	12,000	214	0	2,000	_____
		0	0.00	0.00					
	GROUND MAINTENANCE CHEMICAL	0	0.00	2,000.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0721-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	4,538	3,603	1,262	4,000	506	0	2,000	_____
	LINEMAN TOOL MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	2,000.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0721-0309	MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	0	3,366	0	1,000	_____
		0	0.00	1,000.00					
07-6-0721-0310	SUPPLIES	11,478	11,520	15,238	13,450	12,034	0	2,000	_____
		0	0.00	2,000.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0721-0318	STREET LIGHT MAINTENANCE	6,591	100,502	102,791	4,000	1,050	0	0	_____
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0721-0319	DISTRIBUTION MAINTENANCE SU	60,195	4,123	17,432	39,000	15,034	0	15,000	_____
	METERS	0	0.00	15,000.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0721-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	7,600	0	12,000	_____
	YARD MATS	0	0.00	2,400.00					
	MISC TOOLS	0	0.00	7,100.00					
	MAT TRAILER	0	0.00	2,500.00					
07-6-0721-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	_____
TOTAL COMMODITIES		104,382	135,505	148,033	85,405	43,357	0	50,500	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES		(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
6-0721-0306	SUBSTATION MAINTENANCE	PERMANENT NOTES:							
		Test one of three substations each year, est cost \$8K per substation.							
6-0721-0318	STREET LIGHT MAINTENANCE	PERMANENT NOTES:							
		LED STREET LIGHT CONVERSION APPROVED BY THE BOA FOR 2015 OBJECTIVES IN 2014. THREE YEAR CONVERSION PROJECT FOR \$99,000/YEAR FOR 3 YEARS. COMPLETED IN 2017.							
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>									
07-6-0721-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	1,841	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,841	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>									
07-6-0721-0503	NON-BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	(1)	61,324	148,164	230,000	158,167	0	46,000	
		0	0.00	0.00					
	TRANSFORMERS AND POLES	0	0.00	24,000.00					
	291 LIGHTING	0	0.00	10,000.00					
	SUBSTATION CAMERAS	0	0.00	12,000.00					
07-6-0721-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	1,985	74,700	3,668	0	0	
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		(1)	61,324	150,148	304,700	161,834	0	46,000	
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		524,277	590,077	772,743	913,123	619,514	0	796,245	

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

METER READING

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0727-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	17,662	18,705	19,260	19,250	14,718	0	19,280		
FT	0	0.00	19,180.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	100.00							
07-6-0727-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	341	0	431	0	94	0	0		
07-6-0727-0104	FICA	1,399	1,405	1,469	1,473	1,089	0	1,475		
07-6-0727-0106	WORKERS COMP	820	889	390	911	0	0	0		
07-6-0727-0107	RETIREMENT	2,431	2,095	1,880	1,694	1,208	0	1,870		
07-6-0727-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	2,313	0	0	0	0		
07-6-0727-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	2,813	2,933	3,040	3,150	2,255	0	5,020		
07-6-0727-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	198	198	198	210	128	0	200		
07-6-0727-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	111	112	115	120	70	0	120		
Disability	0	0.00	70.00							
Life	0	0.00	50.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		25,775	26,337	29,096	26,808	19,562	0	27,965		
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
TOTAL										
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>										
TOTAL										
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>										
TOTAL										
TOTAL METER READING		25,775	26,337	29,096	26,808	19,562	0	27,965		

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

TREE TRIMMING

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
			2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
			ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0735-0101	SALARY FULLTIME		144,472	150,095	144,293	149,507	126,824	0	154,340	_____
FT		0	0.00	152,740.00						
Longevity		0	0.00	1,600.00						
07-6-0735-0102	SALARY PARTTIME		9,615	10,130	13,844	12,800	12,290	0	25,805	_____
07-6-0735-0103	SALARY OVERTIME		0	43	0	4,010	78	0	4,130	_____
07-6-0735-0104	FICA		10,842	10,905	11,455	12,719	9,863	0	14,100	_____
07-6-0735-0106	WORKERS COMP		7,344	6,969	7,126	7,745	6,434	0	8,640	_____
07-6-0735-0107	RETIREMENT		18,809	16,271	14,195	13,510	11,160	0	15,370	_____
07-6-0735-0107-01	GASB 68		0	0	15,612	0	0	0	0	_____
07-6-0735-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE		22,900	26,698	29,392	30,480	26,250	0	33,545	_____
07-6-0735-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE		1,188	1,188	1,188	1,250	990	0	1,190	_____
07-6-0735-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE		780	786	809	843	677	0	860	_____
Disability		0	0.00	570.00						
Life		0	0.00	290.00						
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			215,949	223,084	237,913	232,864	194,566	0	257,980	
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
07-6-0735-0201	UTILITIES		5,614	5,311	4,287	6,975	3,936	0	6,975	_____
07-6-0735-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING		431	797	1,350	1,795	86	0	2,000	_____
APPRENTICE TRIMMING SCHOOLS		0	0.00	1,000.00						
SAFETY TRAINING		0	0.00	1,000.00						
07-6-0735-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		12,257	1,247	1,073	4,225	4,949	0	5,000	_____
PREVENTATIVE MAINT		0	0.00	5,000.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
07-6-0735-0215	RADIO MAINTENANCE		0	0	0	335	0	0	250	_____
07-6-0735-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		480	1,359	1,730	1,600	1,207	0	251,000	_____
TREE TRIMMING CREW		0	0.00	250,000.00						
AED MAINTENANCE CONTRACT		1	1,000.00	1,000.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			18,782	8,714	8,440	14,930	10,179	0	265,225	
6-0735-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING									
	PERMANENT NOTES:									
	FALL SEMINAR FOR TREE TRIMMERS									
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
07-6-0735-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE		6,226	4,379	3,441	7,400	3,924	0	7,000	_____
FUEL		0	0.00	7,000.00						
07-6-0735-0304	UNIFORMS		0	0	0	3,750	0	0	4,500	_____
FR PANTS AND FR SHIRTS		1	3,750.00	3,750.00						
FR WINTER WEAR/EVERY 2 YEARS		0	0.00	0.00						
P.P.E		0	0.00	750.00						
07-6-0735-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		2,502	1,107	3,147	4,500	1,634	0	4,500	_____
CHAIN SAW MAINTENANCE		0	0.00	1,000.00						
TRACTOR REPAIR		0	0.00	3,500.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
07-6-0735-0310	SUPPLIES		5,666	5,587	6,286	6,470	5,866	0	1,000	_____

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

07 -ELECTRIC FUND

TREE TRIMMING

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
07-6-0735-0316	RIGHT OF WAY MAINTENANCE	5,736	0	2,996	3,000	2,300	0	3,000
	CHEMICAL ROW MAINTENANCE	0	3,000.00					
07-6-0735-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500
	TOOLS	0	0.00	3,500.00				
TOTAL COMMODITIES		20,130	11,073	15,870	25,120	13,724	0	23,500
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
07-6-0735-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	556	0	0	1,000	0	0
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		0	556	0	0	1,000	0	0
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
07-6-0735-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL TREE TRIMMING		254,861	243,426	262,223	272,914	219,469	0	546,705

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET

LICENSE AND PERMITS

08-5208	LAKE HARRISONVILLE PERMITS	5,400	5,483	5,784	5,500	5,820	0	5,500	
	Fishing License	1,100	5.00	5,500.00					
	TOTAL LICENSE AND PERMITS	5,400	5,483	5,784	5,500	5,820	0	5,500	

CHARGES FOR SERVICE

08-5311	WATER SALES METERED	2,410,003	2,810,888	2,894,996	2,847,763	2,444,528	0	2,847,765	
	\$13.89 first 1,000 gal 3969	7,628	13.89	661,552.92					
	\$8.71 each additional 1000 gal	0	0.00	2,186,210.00					
	rounding	0	0.00	2.08					
08-5312	SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	1,873,233	1,822,737	1,857,695	1,825,000	1,561,112	0	1,825,000	
	\$10.45 first 1,000 gallons	0	0.00	1,300,000.00					
	\$6.80 over 1,000 gal	0	0.00	525,000.00					
08-5313	BULK WATER SALES	1,127	377	7,315	0	10,408	0	0	
08-5315	WATER & SEWER TAP FEES	1,262	2,532	4,259	2,500	1,313	0	2,500	
	Water & Sewe Tap Fees	10	250.00	2,500.00					
08-5318	WATER CONNECTION FEES	5,227	29,034	9,796	2,325	3,160	0	2,325	
	EDU Driven Connection Fees	3	775.00	2,325.00					
08-5319	SEWER CONNECTION FEES	8,055	22,677	29,673	4,125	8,641	0	4,125	
	EDU Derived Connection Fees	3	1,375.00	4,125.00					
08-5320	SEWER HAULED WASTE INCOME	0	29,220	24,348	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	4,298,907	4,717,464	4,828,083	4,681,713	4,029,162	0	4,681,715	

5318 WATER CONNECTION FEES PERMANENT NOTES:
The water connection fee will be updated on Jan 1 of each year by the construction cost index for the Kansas City region.

5319 SEWER CONNECTION FEES PERMANENT NOTES:
The EDU will be adjusted the first day of each year by the Construction Cost Index for the Kansas City region.

MISC. INCOME

08-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	111,145	22,866	16,845	5,000	14,605	0	5,000	
08-5535	AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES	2,167	0	8,973	5,500	599	0	28,500	
	Sale f450	0	0.00	7,000.00					
	Sale of 3/4 ton truck	0	0.00	6,000.00					
	Sale of Dakota	0	0.00	5,500.00					
	sale of Boom Truck	0	0.00	10,000.00					
08-5540	WATER TOWER LEASE	47,080	53,507	55,442	56,184	47,391	0	56,185	
	Sprint	12	2,401.00	28,812.00					
	verizon	12	2,281.00	27,372.00					
	rounding	0	0.00	1.00					
	TOTAL MISC. INCOME	160,392	76,373	81,260	66,684	62,595	0	89,685	

5540 WATER TOWER LEASE PERMANENT NOTES:

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
Verizon 3% escalator 8-1 each year								
Sprint 3% escalator 6-1 each year								
<u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL</u>								
08-5626	GRANTS & ENTITLEMENTS	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-5637	SRF PROCEEDS	0	0	0	1,025,765	3,296,226	0	0
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL		10,000	0	0	1,025,765	3,296,226	0	0
<u>INTEREST</u>								
08-5815	INTEREST INCOME	33,461	38,916	59,629	30,000	49,260	0	30,000
6% Interest on 291 Loan- \$500k	0	0.00	0.00					
1% Interest on \$3 mill	0	0.00	30,000.00					
08-5825	INTEREST INCOME (BOND)	186,439	174,040	148,415	0	0	0	0
TOTAL INTEREST		219,899	212,956	208,044	30,000	49,260	0	30,000
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>								
TOTAL								
TOTAL REVENUES		4,694,597	5,012,276	5,123,170	5,809,662	7,443,062	0	4,806,900

08 -CWSS FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0103-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	90,548	93,242	114,633	107,380	111,046	0	95,225		
FT	0	0.00	94,025.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	1,200.00							
Car Allowance	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0103-0104	FICA	6,053	6,252	7,851	8,215	8,001	0	7,285		
08-6-0103-0106	WORKERS COMP	4,542	4,075	5,095	3,663	3,382	0	2,595		
08-6-0103-0107	RETIREMENT	11,943	10,503	9,429	9,450	9,773	0	9,240		
08-6-0103-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	10,156	0	0	0	0		
08-6-0103-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	9,340	10,378	8,360	18,390	10,555	0	15,325		
08-6-0103-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	396	396	347	832	545	0	595		
08-6-0103-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	406	387	450	585	497	0	490		
Disability	0	0.00	345.00							
Life	0	0.00	145.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		123,227	125,232	156,321	148,515	143,798	0	130,755		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0103-0201	UTILITIES	0	0	40	180	147	0	200		
08-6-0103-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	120	0	150		
08-6-0103-0205	POSTAGE	6	0	27	0	35	0	50		
08-6-0103-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	3,173	1,560	781	3,500	1,276	0	3,500		
AWWA Conf	0	0.00	1,500.00							
APWA Conference	1	1,500.00	1,500.00							
MPUA	1	500.00	500.00							
08-6-0103-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	300	0	0	300		
08-6-0103-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	28,547	22,943	18,697	2,520	2,057	0	3,720		
PRINTER/FAX MAINT	12	110.00	1,320.00							
CELL PHONE	24	100.00	2,400.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0103-0217	WATER MODELLING STUDIES	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	3,000		
Project specific	2	1,500.00	3,000.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		31,726	24,502	19,544	11,500	3,636	0	10,920		

6-0103-0207 TRAVEL & TRAINING

PERMANENT NOTES:

National (APWA or AWWA)and local conferences

6-0103-0211 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Computer, copier and office equipment

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
COMMODITIES								
08-6-0103-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	0	0	0	2,200	365	0	2,200
	Car fuel & OIL & Maint.	0	0.00	2,200.00				
08-6-0103-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
08-6-0103-0310	SUPPLIES	546	973	1,372	1,500	2,937	0	2,000
08-6-0103-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	762	0	2,500
	OFFICE FURNITURE	1	2,500.00	2,500.00				
08-6-0103-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	3,854	0	1,200
	DESKTOP PC FOREMAN	1	1,200.00	1,200.00				
TOTAL COMMODITIES		546	973	1,372	3,700	7,918	0	8,400
OTHER CHARGES								
08-6-0103-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	618	0	17,733	0	0	0	0
08-6-0103-0401	INSURANCE	38,786	39,919	51,099	63,592	54,292	0	57,790
08-6-0103-0402	TRANSFERS	0	0	0	17,000	4,439	0	265,970
	WTR/SWR Primacy Fees	0	0.00	17,000.00				
	Transfer to Reserve	0	0.00	248,970.00				
08-6-0103-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,631	6,751	8,143	11,400	8,970	0	11,400
	Rural Water	0	0.00	1,200.00				
	MISC (APWA, AWWA, DROPBOX)	0	0.00	2,000.00				
	MPUA MEMBERSHIP	0	0.00	4,000.00				
	South Grand River Watershed	0	0.00	500.00				
	AMCA	0	0.00	3,000.00				
	XC2 Backflow software	0	0.00	700.00				
		0	0.00	0.00				
08-6-0103-0412	BOND ADM FEES	410	3,349	224	35,000	23,066	0	35,655
	Bond Admin Fees % of Principal	1	35,655.00	35,655.00				
08-6-0103-0425	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT-ENERGY LO	0	0	(36)	36,000	35,602	0	36,000
08-6-0103-0430	OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	583,190	633,665	654,429	717,479	657,689	0	650,420
08-6-0103-0440	BOND INTEREST EXPENSE	332,815	318,285	278,962	5,325	0	0	5,325
08-6-0103-0443	SRF EXPENSE	47,771	45,127	43,005	1,175,000	681,455	0	0
08-6-0103-0460	BAD DEBT	5,892	8,448	7,475	1,200	0	0	1,200
	Bad Debt	12	100.00	1,200.00				
08-6-0103-0490	SEWER BONDS SRF 2002B P & I	0	0	0	0	0	0	312,575
08-6-0103-0491	SEWER BONDS 2003B SRF P & I	0	0	0	0	0	0	260,330
08-6-0103-0492	SEWER BONDS 2005A SRF P & I	0	0	0	0	0	0	126,750
08-6-0103-0493	SEWER BONDS 2010 ARRA P & I	0	0	0	0	0	0	236,685
08-6-0103-0494	WATER BONDS 2017 P & I	0	0	0	0	8,882	0	315,755
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,015,113	1,055,543	1,061,034	2,061,996	1,474,395	0	2,315,855

6-0103-0425 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT-ENERGY LPERMANENT NOTES:

2 payments per year of \$17,801

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
08-6-0103-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	4,025	0	1,866	8,500	0	0	15,000
	1/2 Director SUV	0	0.00	15,000.00				
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,025	0	1,866	8,500	0	0	15,000
DEPRECIATION								
08-6-0103-0601	DEPRECIATION	913,324	914,567	933,705	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION	913,324	914,567	933,705	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	2,087,961	2,120,818	2,173,843	2,234,211	1,629,747	0	2,480,930

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

WATER PLANT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0720-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	191,117	191,974	202,283	201,802	169,991	0	207,055		
FT	0	0.00	204,655.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	2,400.00							
08-6-0720-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	3,187	432	4,682	3,530	3,333	0	3,615		
08-6-0720-0104	FICA	13,863	14,049	14,744	17,700	12,596	0	16,120		
08-6-0720-0106	WORKERS COMP	13,100	10,422	12,358	15,280	11,040	0	14,310		
08-6-0720-0107	RETIREMENT	25,173	21,642	19,427	18,070	15,397	0	20,435		
08-6-0720-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	21,158	0	0	0	0		
08-6-0720-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	25,110	26,815	27,265	30,360	22,892	0	26,380		
08-6-0720-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,584	1,584	1,584	1,665	1,320	0	1,590		
08-6-0720-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,023	1,055	1,074	1,125	894	0	1,145		
Disability	0	0.00	760.00							
Life	0	0.00	385.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		274,156	267,972	304,574	289,532	237,462	0	290,650		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0720-0201	UTILITIES	146,426	132,977	130,383	160,000	96,449	0	160,000		
Water Plant	0	0.00	157,200.00							
Lake Harrisonville	0	0.00	2,800.00							
08-6-0720-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,144	2,259	2,279	3,500	2,090	0	3,500		
08-6-0720-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	264	23,396	11,236	14,000	4,941	0	14,000		
Equipment & Radio repairs	0	0.00	8,000.00							
Filter calibration & readouts	0	0.00	4,000.00							
Equipment	0	0.00	1,000.00							
8C TRUCK REPAIR	0	0.00	1,000.00							
08-6-0720-0213	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	1,371	1,305	1,804	1,700	1,280	0	1,900		
Rental \$ Cleaning	52	36.54	1,900.08							
Rounding	0	0.00	0.08)							
08-6-0720-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	19,506	16,752	40,326	32,700	11,523	0	12,700		
Mo. DNR Permits	0	0.00	150.00							
Back Flow Testing	0	0.00	200.00							
Motor Vibration Testing	0	0.00	1,500.00							
Trash Collection	0	0.00	1,250.00							
outside laboratory testing	0	0.00	1,500.00							
cable service-computer	0	0.00	800.00							
Handicap Assessible Toilet	0	0.00	1,800.00							
Rental Mowing	0	0.00	1,600.00							
Termite Inspection	0	0.00	200.00							
	0	0.00	1,000.00							
Rock	0	0.00	1,500.00							
MISC.	0	0.00	500.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
CELL PHONE	0	0.00	700.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		169,711	176,689	186,028	211,900	116,283	0	192,100		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

WATER PLANT

EXPENDITURES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)

2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

6-0720-0201 UTILITIES

PERMANENT NOTES:

This expenditure covers all utilities at the plant, Lake Harrisonville Pump House and caretakers house & outside light at Lake Harrisonville.

6-0720-0201 UTILITIES

CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

increase \$12,200.00 to added utility expense during Construction

COMMODITIES

08-6-0720-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	1,837	2,732	1,942	4,564	1,939	0	4,560	_____
	Emergency Generator fuel	400	3.25	1,300.00					
	Gas	812	3.25	2,639.00					
	Other	0	0.00	0.00					
	LH- Fuel & Oil	0	0.00	625.00					
	Rounding	0	0.00 (	4.00)					
08-6-0720-0303	CHEMICALS	163,407	133,096	109,461	140,000	89,850	0	140,000	_____
	Treatment & Testing Chemicals	0	0.00	140,000.00					
	Soda ash,	0	0.00	0.00					
	Chlorine dioxide	0	0.00	0.00					
	Ammonium sulfate	0	0.00	0.00					
	Fluride	0	0.00	0.00					
	polymer	0	0.00	0.00					
	Powder activated carbon	0	0.00	0.00					
	bleach	0	0.00	0.00					
	copper sulfate	0	0.00	0.00					
	lime	0	0.00	0.00					
08-6-0720-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	5,712	5,188	6,403	10,870	6,773	0	10,870	_____
	Assorted Pump Parts	0	0.00	2,570.00					
	ph probe	0	0.00	400.00					
	assorted pipe fittings	0	0.00	2,000.00					
	electric heater	1	600.00	600.00					
	soda ash feed pumps	0	0.00	700.00					
	chemical feed pump kits	0	0.00	0.00					
	Sampling Stations	2	500.00	1,000.00					
	Fluoride Feed Pump	1	1,000.00	1,000.00					
	Polymer Feed pump	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Bleach feed Pump	1	1,000.00	1,000.00					
	LH- Tractor Tires	0	0.00	600.00					
08-6-0720-0310	SUPPLIES	4,203	3,405	3,767	4,000	2,822	0	4,600	_____
	Latex Exam Gloves	0	0.00	500.00					
	Cleaning Supplies	0	0.00	800.00					
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Lab. Glass Ware	0	0.00	250.00					
	Vacuum Filters	0	0.00	300.00					
	Light Bulbs	0	0.00	300.00					
	distilled water	0	0.00	300.00					
	air compressor filters	0	0.00	300.00					

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

WATER PLANT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
paint	0	0.00	50.00					
walkie talkie batteries	0	0.00	100.00					
LH-Weed Spray	0	0.00	600.00					
LH- Light Bulbs and Trash Bags	0	0.00	100.00					
08-6-0720-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	424	0	0
TOTAL COMMODITIES		175,159	144,421	121,573	159,434	101,808	0	160,030
OTHER CHARGES								
08-6-0720-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		45	270	120	0	100	0	0
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		45	270	120	0	100	0	0
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
08-6-0720-0502 BUILDING		0	0	3,253	2,000	0	0	2,000
computer	0	0.00	2,000.00					
telephone	0	0.00	0.00					
08-6-0720-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		54,582	8,964	2,831	44,000	36,479	0	62,000
PUMP MOTORS, ETC	0	0.00	30,000.00					
Truck Replacement	0	0.00	32,000.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		54,582	8,964	6,084	46,000	36,479	0	64,000
TOTAL WATER PLANT		673,654	598,317	618,379	706,866	492,132	0	706,780

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0721-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	285,523	281,248	292,553	292,152	237,892	0	297,615		
FT	0	0.00	294,715.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	2,900.00							
08-6-0721-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	7,691	3,900	9,627	9,233	2,562	0	9,470		
08-6-0721-0104	FICA	20,695	20,295	20,826	23,056	16,604	0	35,490		
08-6-0721-0106	WORKERS COMP	9,283	13,222	18,705	18,928	17,648	0	24,535		
08-6-0721-0107	RETIREMENT	37,973	31,008	27,504	26,522	20,689	0	29,790		
08-6-0721-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	30,468	0	0	0	0		
08-6-0721-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	40,219	45,145	53,761	57,060	50,333	0	65,770		
08-6-0721-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	2,571	2,541	2,574	2,705	2,074	0	2,575		
08-6-0721-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,581	1,600	1,623	1,725	4,169	0	1,730		
Disability	0	0.00	1,105.00							
Life	0	0.00	625.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		405,536	398,960	457,642	431,381	351,971	0	466,975		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
08-6-0721-0201	UTILITIES	14,377	17,169	15,354	18,000	13,482	0	18,000		
Utilities for 201 W. Chestnut	0	0.00	18,000.00							
08-6-0721-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	664	1,942	846	1,850	1,850	0	2,500		
Distribution/MR	0	0.00	2,500.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0721-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,827	1,702	8,048	9,000	6,048	0	9,000		
All Radio & Equip. Maint.	0	0.00	9,000.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0721-0213	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	3,655	3,742	3,835	3,500	2,125	0	3,750		
Uniform Rental & Cleaning	0	0.00	3,750.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0721-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	139,850	99,963	88,860	48,595	4,987	0	49,485		
Concrete Flat Work	0	0.00	6,000.00							
Used Oil Disposal	0	0.00	500.00							
cell phone	36	50.00	1,800.00							
Missouri One Call	0	0.00	1,500.00							
shop towel rental	0	0.00	0.00							
Rmv Foundation Drains	8	4,500.00	36,000.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
Meter Testing	0	0.00	1,500.00							
Itron Service Contract	0	0.00	1,750.00							
Service Ticket Printing	0	0.00	0.00							
MR- Cell Phone	0	0.00	435.00							
	0	0.00	0.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		160,373	124,518	116,943	80,945	28,492	0	82,735		

6-0721-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE PERMANENT NOTES:

Remove foundation drains from the sanitary sewer on
homes,so as to eliminate inflow to the sanitary sewer,

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

				(----- 2017 -----)	(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

helping to eliminate sewer overflows in wet times

COMMODITIES

08-6-0721-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE		22,204	10,591	10,100	24,303	8,622	0	16,180	_____
	Diesel	1,570	3.25	5,102.50						
	Gas	3,100	3.25	10,075.00						
	Oil changes	25	40.00	1,000.00						
	Diesel Rounding	0	0.00	2.50						
		0	0.00	0.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
08-6-0721-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		7,071	3,657	2,623	11,600	7,927	0	11,600	_____
	root cutter	2	1,800.00	3,600.00						
	Barricades / Cones	10	50.00	500.00						
	submersible pump	0	0.00	1,400.00						
	Root Saw	0	0.00	900.00						
	Jet Nozzles	0	0.00	1,500.00						
	Hose Guides	0	0.00	500.00						
	Hand Tools	0	0.00	750.00						
	jet hose	0	0.00	1,500.00						
	tires	0	0.00	0.00						
	Antifreeze	0	0.00	250.00						
	Viewing Tubes	0	0.00	250.00						
	Hand Pump	0	0.00	200.00						
	Tires	0	0.00	250.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
08-6-0721-0309	MAINTENANCE		55,069	53,669	68,872	89,800	52,043	0	89,800	_____
	Crushed Rock	0	0.00	3,000.00						
	Asphalt	0	0.00	1,800.00						
	Concrete	0	0.00	4,200.00						
	Brass Tapping Saddles	0	0.00	1,100.00						
	Sewer Tee Saddles	0	0.00	900.00						
	Meter Loops	0	0.00	1,800.00						
	Meter Well Ring & lids	0	0.00	1,800.00						
	3/4" Type Copper Pipe	0	0.00	600.00						
	Repair pipe	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Gate Valves	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	4" Manhole Ext.	0	0.00	650.00						
	6" Manhole Ext.	0	0.00	700.00						
	Cast Iron Manhole Ext.	0	0.00	3,100.00						
	Fernco Couplings	0	0.00	300.00						
	Brass Fittings	0	0.00	400.00						
	Meter Well Ext.	0	0.00	500.00						
	Valve Barrel Ext.	0	0.00	600.00						
	Solid Sleeves	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Full Circle Clamps	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	Hydrant Ext.	0	0.00	800.00						
	Anchor Couplings	0	0.00	500.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Valve Box Covers	0	0.00	300.00					
Meter Wells	0	0.00	300.00					
Duc Lugs	0	0.00	100.00					
Strong Plug	0	0.00	200.00					
Meter Resetters	0	0.00	150.00					
Fire Hydrants-replacement prog	15	2,000.00	30,000.00					
Meters, Erts & Hardware	0	0.00	30,000.00					
08-6-0721-0310 SUPPLIES		13,501	8,465	7,501	11,155	8,192	0	11,000
marking paint	0	0.00	900.00					
marking flags	0	0.00	800.00					
Grass Seed	0	0.00	400.00					
Paint Brushes	0	0.00	100.00					
walkie talkie batteries	2	55.00	110.00					
Building Materials	0	0.00	500.00					
Latex Gloves	0	0.00	500.00					
Antiseptic Hand Soap	0	0.00	400.00					
Floor Dry	0	0.00	245.00					
Penetrating Oil	0	0.00	250.00					
Light Bulbs	0	0.00	500.00					
Car Wash Soap	0	0.00	170.00					
Herbicide Spray	0	0.00	600.00					
Cleaning Supplies	0	0.00	500.00					
Hand Cleaner	0	0.00	100.00					
Paint	0	0.00	500.00					
Bio-Blocks	0	0.00	2,000.00					
boots	0	0.00	600.00					
gloves	0	0.00	600.00					
printer cartridges	0	0.00	200.00					
safety glasses	0	0.00	200.00					
rain suits	0	0.00	300.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
Boots	0	0.00	0.00					
MR- Padlocks	0	0.00	400.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
Flash Lights and Batteries	0	0.00	125.00					
08-6-0721-0350 SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	2,144	0	1,750
LIGHT BAR FOR TRUCK	1	1,750.00	1,750.00					
TOTAL COMMODITIES		97,845	76,382	89,095	136,858	78,929	0	130,330

6-0721-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE

PERMANENT NOTES:

4 trucks, 1 dump truck, 1 Jet truck, 1 skid loader, 1
backhoe, air compressor & mowing equipment

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

DISTRIBUTION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
08-6-0721-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-6-0721-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	<u>0</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		16,000	310	0	0	0	0	0
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
08-6-0721-0502	BUILDING	41,470	45,326	1,473	11,700	10,615	0	1,700
	telephone	1	1,700.00	1,700.00				
		0	0.00	0.00				
08-6-0721-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	8,558	1,840	52,750	41,809	0	74,000
	2018 F450 Replacement	0	0.00	40,000.00				
	Electric Gate at WTP Water 1/2	0	0.00	0.00				
	2018 3/4 ton replacement truck	0	0.00	34,000.00				
		0	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>				
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		41,470	53,884	3,313	64,450	52,424	0	75,700
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		721,224	654,054	666,994	713,634	511,815	0	755,740

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND
LAKE HARRISONVILLE
EXPENDITURES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET

COMMODITIES								
TOTAL								

TOTAL

08 -CWSS FUND

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
PERSONNEL SERVICES										
08-6-0728-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	207,356	213,870	211,467	206,503	171,198	0	212,700		
FT	0	0.00	210,100.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	2,600.00							
08-6-0728-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	0	576	398	3,600	525	0	3,710		
08-6-0728-0104	FICA	14,218	14,604	15,701	16,073	12,312	0	16,555		
08-6-0728-0106	WORKERS COMP	6,717	6,643	7,653	7,186	6,556	0	9,000		
08-6-0728-0107	RETIREMENT	27,264	23,475	20,108	18,489	15,112	0	20,990		
08-6-0728-0107-01	GASB 68	0	0	22,850	0	0	0	0		
08-6-0728-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	30,024	33,280	34,259	35,520	29,360	0	37,240		
08-6-0728-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,584	1,584	1,617	1,665	1,320	0	1,585		
08-6-0728-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,093	1,103	1,104	1,145	884	0	1,165		
Disability	0	0.00	780.00							
Life	0	0.00	385.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		288,255	295,136	315,157	290,181	237,265	0	302,945		
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES										
08-6-0728-0201	UTILITIES	188,132	171,855	141,758	199,000	131,494	0	199,000		
UTILITIES PLANT LIFT STATIONS	0	0.00	199,000.00							
08-6-0728-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	1,179	1,009	1,254	2,000	699	0	2,000		
08-6-0728-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	31,337	73,978	62,903	90,000	62,934	0	75,000		
Equipment & Maint. Repairs	0	0.00	15,500.00							
PUMP & MOTOR MAINTENCE/REPAIR	0	0.00	22,500.00							
HEADER REPAIR	0	0.00	20,000.00							
PUMP REBUILD	0	0.00	17,000.00							
S PLANT EQ BASIN VALVE REPAIR	0	0.00	0.00							
SLUDGE PIT VALVE REPLACEMENT	0	0.00	0.00							
08-6-0728-0213	UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	1,848	1,918	2,818	2,600	1,582	0	2,600		
Uniforms Rental & Cleaning	52	50.00	2,600.00							
08-6-0728-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	72,601	113,019	75,391	126,545	36,824	0	126,545		
Vibration Testing	0	0.00	875.00							
DNR Discharge Permit Fee	0	0.00	5,000.00							
outside laboratory testing	0	0.00	10,000.00							
whole effluent toxicity test	0	0.00	900.00							
sludge hauling	0	0.00	75,000.00							
pager rental	0	0.00	550.00							
Town & Country disposal	52	55.00	2,860.00							
generator maint service	6	1,340.00	8,040.00							
scale calibration	0	0.00	350.00							
fire extinguisher service	0	0.00	250.00							
cable hookup for computer	0	0.00	720.00							
Infiltration Problem at S Plnt	0	0.00	22,000.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		295,098	361,778	284,123	420,145	233,533	0	405,145		

6-0728-0201 UTILITIES

PERMANENT NOTES:

THE UTILITIES COVERS UTILITY COSTS FOR THE MAIN PLANT AND
SOUTH PLANT, AS WELL AS #2 LIFT STATION,#1 LIFT STATION,

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
ROCK HAVEN LIFT, KATY TRAILS LIFT, N. LEXINGTON LIFT, AND										
EAST VILLAS LIFT.										
Increase due to S.Plant- KCP&L increase										
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
08-6-0728-0302	GAS, OIL & GREASE	7,982	5,174	3,569	9,825	3,590	0	6,660		
	Gas, Oil, and Grease	0	0.00							
	Gas	925	3.25	3,006.25						
	Diesel	1,000	3.25	3,250.00						
	Propane	0	0.00	400.00						
	Gass Rounding	0	0.00	3.75						
08-6-0728-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	2,580	4,834	1,704	5,000	473	0	4,000		
	Tires	0	0.00	900.00						
	parts for D. O. meter	0	0.00	500.00						
	tools	0	0.00	500.00						
	p h probe	0	0.00	700.00						
	lift station floats	0	0.00	700.00						
	automotive parts	0	0.00	0.00						
	D O Probe	1	700.00	700.00						
08-6-0728-0310	SUPPLIES	22,613	(25,817)	12,653	12,460	3,926	0	13,500		
		0	0.00	0.00						
	Distilled Water	0	0.00	1,100.00						
	Bacteria Soap	0	0.00	400.00						
	Cleaning Supplies	0	0.00	800.00						
	Filter for Blowers	0	0.00	500.00						
	Power Washer Soap	0	0.00	300.00						
	weed spray	0	0.00	500.00						
	vinyl gloves	0	0.00	1,350.00						
	enzymes	0	0.00	2,900.00						
	lime for south plant	0	0.00	2,500.00						
	first aid supplies	0	0.00	400.00						
	dmrqa test kit	0	0.00	500.00						
	lab test chemicals	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	liners for automatic sampler	0	0.00	250.00						
08-6-0728-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	990	0	6,200		
	DESKTOP PC	1	1,200.00	1,200.00						
	SCADA WORKSTATION	1	5,000.00	5,000.00						
TOTAL COMMODITIES		33,175	(15,809)	17,926	27,285	8,978	0	30,360		

6-0728-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Boom truck, 2 pickups, tanker, tractor, 7 generators (3000
gal of storage), small engines

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
OTHER CHARGES								
08-6-0728-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0
08-6-0728-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	60	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		0	60	0	0	1,000	0	0
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
08-6-0728-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	3,036	11,181	2,954	0	0	0	0
	Boom Truck Replacement	0	0.00	0.00				
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		3,036	11,181	2,954	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT		619,564	652,345	620,160	737,611	480,777	0	738,450

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

08 -CWSS FUND

CAP PROJECTS - WATER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>										
08-6-0931-3048	WTR TREATMENT PLANT UPGRADE	0	0	0	0	2,853,022	0	0	0	_____
08-6-0931-3055	LAKE HVILLE WTRSHED PROTECT	0	0	0	50,000	6,618	0	0	0	_____
08-6-0931-3056	291 WATERLINE RELOCATIONS	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	0	0	_____
08-6-0931-3059	LAKE HVILLE ELECTRIC CROSSI	0	0	0	115,000	0	0	0	0	_____
08-6-0931-3060	I-49 WATERLINE CROSSING	0	0	0	317,340	38,608	0	0	0	_____
08-6-0931-3062	BECKERDITE P2&3 WTRLINE ENG	0	0	0	360,000	28,226	0	0	0	_____
1/2 of Construction		0	<u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		0	0	0	1,242,340	2,926,474	0	0	0	_____
TOTAL CAP PROJECTS - WATER		0	0	0	1,242,340	2,926,474	0	0	0	_____

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

CAP PROJECTS - SEWER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>								
08-6-0932-3052 ANNUAL SANITARY SWR REPLACE	0	3,447	0	25,000	0	0	100,000	_____
Sewer Replacement	0	0.00	100,000.00					
08-6-0932-3054 SWR PLT PUMP REPLACE	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	25,000	_____
Sewer Plant pump rep - 5yr CIP	0	0.00	25,000.00					
08-6-0932-3056 WMART DC SEWER REPLACE PRE	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	_____
engineering	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	0	3,447	0	175,000	0	0	125,000	
TOTAL CAP PROJECTS - SEWER	0	3,447	0	175,000	0	0	125,000	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

CAP PROJECTS - SRF

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>								
08-6-0933-3035 WATER PLANT ENGINEERING	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>197,391</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u></u>
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	0	0	0	0	197,391	0	0	
TOTAL CAP PROJECTS - SRF	0	0	0	0	197,391	0	0	

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

08 -CWSS FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
CAPITAL PROJECTS								
TOTAL								
TOTAL								
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,102,402	4,028,981	4,079,376	5,809,662	6,238,336	0	4,806,900	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	592,195	983,295	1,043,794	0	1,204,726	0	0	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

11 -PARK FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>TAXES</u>									
11-5111	REAL ESTATE TAXES	117,639	131,537	126,347	124,205	5,890	0	130,870	_____
11-5112	PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX	34,603	34,072	33,025	30,545	6,086	0	29,180	_____
11-5113	SUR TAX MERCHANTS/REPLACEMENT	15,347	15,007	15,286	15,500	485	0	15,500	_____
11-5117	CORPORATE/RR/UTILITY TAX	1,294	1,644	1,452	1,500	1,501	0	1,500	_____
11-5121	FINANCIAL INSTITUTION TAX	<u>530</u>	<u>677</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>500</u>	_____
	TOTAL TAXES	169,414	182,937	176,249	172,250	14,432	0	177,550	_____
 <u>CHARGES FOR SERVICE</u>									
11-5307	RENTAL INCOME	15,053	14,597	16,979	15,055	12,563	0	15,055	_____
	Shelter Houses w/power	245	30.00	7,350.00					
	Shelter House w/out electricit	75	15.00	1,125.00					
	Golf Course Rental 10% Revenue	0	0.00	850.00					
	Paintball Field Rent	12	100.00	1,200.00					
	Field Light Rental	6	30.00	180.00					
	Ampitheater Rental	7	50.00	350.00					
	NPAC (half building rental)	15	50.00	750.00					
	NPAC (full building rental)	30	25.00	750.00					
	Paintball Field Commission	0	0.00	2,500.00					
11-5309	SHOOTING RANGE REVENUE	1,320	905	2,400	3,600	2,080	0	3,600	_____
	Trap & Wobble Skeet	12	300.00	3,600.00					
11-5334	CONCESSIONS BALL FIELD	5,633	7,390	7,548	8,000	5,336	0	8,000	_____
	Concessions	0	<u>0.00</u>	<u>8,000.00</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	22,006	22,892	26,927	26,655	19,978	0	26,655	_____
 <u>RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS</u>									
11-5418	MISC RECREATION PROGRAMS	38,472	46,063	56,486	0	8,750	0	0	_____
11-5427	YOUTH REC BASE/SOFT BALL	0	0	0	39,825	25,447	0	39,825	_____
	Spring Youth Baseball/Softball	280	90.00	25,200.00					
	Spring Youth T-Ball	80	75.00	6,000.00					
	Fall Youth Baseball/Softball	115	75.00	8,625.00					
11-5428	YOUTH COMP BASE/SOFT BALL	0	0	0	7,400	6,800	0	7,400	_____
	Spring/Fall Comp Bball/Softbal	0	0.00	7,400.00					
11-5429	SAND VOLLEYBALL	0	0	0	800	400	0	800	_____
	Sand Vball 2 sessions/5 teams	10	80.00	800.00					
11-5430	ADULT SOFTBALL	0	0	0	11,550	4,900	0	12,600	_____
	Coed Softball 3 ses/6 teams	18	350.00	6,300.00					
	Men's Softball 3 ses/6 teams	18	<u>350.00</u>	<u>6,300.00</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS	38,472	46,063	56,486	59,575	46,297	0	60,625	_____
 <u>MISC. INCOME</u>									
11-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	15,980	14,310	17,502	5,000	33,747	0	5,000	_____
	Duck Blinds	25	50.00	1,250.00					
	Haunted Hayrides Adult	750	5.00	3,750.00					
11-5520	SPONSORS	0	0	0	11,500	0	0	9,500	_____
	Youth Bball/Softball Sponsors	30	250.00	7,500.00					

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

11 -PARK FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
4th of July Sponsors	0	0.00	2,000.00						
11-5535 AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES		3,700	3,300	0	0	0	0	0	
11-5537 DONATIONS		<u>131</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
TOTAL MISC. INCOME		19,811	17,810	17,502	16,500	33,747	0	14,500	
<u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL</u>									
11-5626 GRANTS & ENTITLEMENTS		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>31,326</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL		0	0	0	0	31,326	0	0	
<u>INTEREST</u>									
11-5815 INTEREST INCOME		<u>163</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>200</u>	
TOTAL INTEREST		163	45	93	200	355	0	200	
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>									
11-5930 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND		251,265	252,975	243,400	234,000	195,000	0	249,180	
Operating Support from GF	1	231,180.00	231,180.00						
Capital Support from GF	1	18,000.00	18,000.00						
11-5934 TRANSFER FROM RESERVE		<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>48,997</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS		251,265	252,975	243,400	282,997	195,000	0	249,180	
TOTAL REVENUES		501,130	522,722	520,658	558,177	341,135	0	528,710	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

11 -PARK FUND

PARK MAINTENANCE

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>									
11-6-1125-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	193,203	209,974	207,833	216,825	174,496	0	221,155	_____
	FT	0	0.00	218,355.00					
	Longevity	1	2,800.00	2,800.00					
11-6-1125-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	26,564	24,495	29,543	28,570	26,205	0	28,570	_____
	Seasonal Parks Maint. Staff	2,900	8.60	24,940.00					
	Concessions Staff	465	7.80	3,627.00					
	Rounding	0	0.00	3.00					
11-6-1125-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	2,871	2,442	3,956	3,965	2,467	0	4,035	_____
11-6-1125-0104	FICA	16,689	17,591	17,724	19,075	14,690	0	19,415	_____
11-6-1125-0106	WORKERS COMP	8,055	7,999	5,207	11,990	7,470	0	9,685	_____
11-6-1125-0107	RETIREMENT	25,592	23,670	20,413	19,260	15,406	0	21,655	_____
11-6-1125-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	21,818	26,080	29,171	32,595	28,733	0	38,975	_____
11-6-1125-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	1,528	1,591	1,558	1,725	1,267	0	1,645	_____
11-6-1125-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	985	1,110	1,074	1,210	894	0	1,225	_____
	Disability	0	0.00	805.00					
	Life	0	0.00	420.00					
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	297,306	314,952	316,478	335,215	271,628	0	346,360	
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>									
11-6-1125-0201	UTILITIES	30,677	32,084	26,433	31,610	14,653	0	31,610	_____
	Electricity	0	0.00	17,750.00					
	CenturyLink Phone Line Service	12	80.00	960.00					
	MGE Natural Gas	0	0.00	1,900.00					
	Propane (NPAC)	0	0.00	4,500.00					
	Water/Sewer	0	0.00	6,500.00					
11-6-1125-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,120	1,027	203	10,780	4,616	0	780	_____
	July 4th Printing/Advertise	0	0.00	250.00					
	Bid Notice - Portable Toilets	0	0.00	115.00					
	RFP Notice - Fireworks	0	0.00	115.00					
	Bid Notices & Classified Ads	0	0.00	300.00					
	Park Sales Tax Election Fee	0	0.00	0.00					
11-6-1125-0205	POSTAGE	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	_____
11-6-1125-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	750	0	0	750	52	0	750	_____
	Misc. Training for Parks Staff	0	0.00	750.00					
11-6-1125-0210	MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	4,015	3,738	6,179	4,550	9,549	0	4,550	_____
	Electrical Repairs	0	0.00	300.00					
	Plumbing Repair	0	0.00	300.00					
	Ballfield Lamps	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Parks Equipment/Repairs	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Maintenance Parts	0	0.00	200.00					
	Ballfield Repairs/Turf, etc.	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Machine Repairs	0	0.00	750.00					
11-6-1125-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,459	1,875	1,770	2,000	2,295	0	2,000	_____
	Vehicle Supplies	0	0.00	500.00					
	Mower Supplies	0	0.00	300.00					

11 -PARK FUND

PARK MAINTENANCE

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Tire Repairs	0	0.00	300.00					
Chainsaw Repairs/Oil	0	0.00	200.00					
Weedeater Supplies	0	0.00	200.00					
Ice Machine Repairs	0	0.00	200.00					
Office Equipment Repairs	0	0.00	100.00					
Misc. Equipment Repairs	0	0.00	200.00					
11-6-1125-0213 UNIFORM MAINTENANCE	926	959	1,201	950	1,302	0	1,625	
Parks Maintenance Workers - 3	0	0.00	1,425.00					
Parks Shop Towels/Carpets	0	0.00	200.00					
11-6-1125-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	40,644	40,034	45,258	48,405	37,957	0	47,805	
Porta-Pots (4 Regular; 1 ADA)	0	0.00	2,280.00					
Porta-Pots Special Events	0	0.00	619.00					
Power Tool Rental	0	0.00	200.00					
Dumpster Rental - City Contrac	0	0.00	0.00					
Rec-Trac Software Support	0	0.00	1,600.00					
Fireworks - 4th of July	0	0.00	13,000.00					
Youth Bball/Softball Umpires	180	45.00	8,100.00					
Adult Coed Softball Umpires	150	27.50	4,125.00					
Men's Softball Umpires	185	27.50	5,087.50					
Fidelity Internet Service	12	60.00	720.00					
Field Supervisors	180	11.50	2,070.00					
4th of July Contractual Servic	0	0.00	2,000.00					
Team Sideline Software	0	0.00	599.00					
Competitive Youth Bball/Softba	0	0.00	7,400.00					
Rounding	0	0.00	4.50					
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		79,623	79,718	81,045	99,045	70,423	0	89,120
<u>COMMODITIES</u>								
11-6-1125-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE	11,389	7,902	6,985	9,360	5,765	0	9,360	
Unleaded	1,500	3.36	5,040.00					
Diesel Fuel	1,000	3.70	3,700.00					
Antifreeze	0	0.00	120.00					
Grease & Oil	0	0.00	500.00					
11-6-1125-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	5,684	3,839	7,013	5,375	4,307	0	5,375	
Mower Repairs/Supplies	0	0.00	700.00					
Tractor Repairs/Supplies	0	0.00	700.00					
Vehicle Repairs/Supplies	0	0.00	800.00					
FieldMaster Supplies	0	0.00	400.00					
Tire Disposal	0	0.00	50.00					
Playground Equip Repair	0	0.00	300.00					
Weedeater Repair	0	0.00	200.00					
Hand Tools	0	0.00	200.00					
Grill Replacement	0	0.00	275.00					
Chainsaw Repairs/Replacement	0	0.00	300.00					
Picnic Table Repairs	0	0.00	600.00					
Ballfield Grid Marker	0	0.00	550.00					
Landscape Rakes	0	0.00	100.00					
Misc. Equip. Repairs	0	0.00	200.00					

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

11 -PARK FUND

PARK MAINTENANCE

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
11-6-1125-0310	SUPPLIES	25,705	28,552	34,176	12,650	12,452	0	12,650		
	Signs & Posts	0	0.00	200.00						
	Power Tools	0	0.00	100.00						
	Flower/Nursery Supplies	0	0.00	500.00						
	First Aid Supplies	0	0.00	200.00						
	Construction Supplies	0	0.00	500.00						
	Rock/Dirt/Gravel	0	0.00	500.00						
	Janitorial Supplies	0	0.00	1,750.00						
	Paint Supplies	0	0.00	500.00						
	Plumbing Supplies	0	0.00	300.00						
	Electrical Supplies	0	0.00	300.00						
	Roofing Materials	0	0.00	300.00						
	Insecticide	0	0.00	500.00						
	Fertilizer/Seed	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Concrete	0	0.00	500.00						
	Misc. Tools	0	0.00	500.00						
	Mulch for Playgrounds	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Aglime	0	0.00	2,000.00						
	Misc. Supplies & Equipment	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Copper Sulfate Moss Control	0	0.00	1,000.00						
11-6-1125-0320	CONCESSION SUPPLIES	3,960	5,198	4,896	4,720	5,005	0	4,720		
	Sam's Club/Wal-Mart	0	0.00	3,020.00						
	Pepsi	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Fluesmeier	0	0.00	700.00						
11-6-1125-0323	YOUTH BASE/SOFT BALL SUPPLI	0	0	0	12,650	12,374	0	12,650		
	Uniforms	430	25.00	10,750.00						
	Trophies & Medals	475	4.00	1,900.00						
11-6-1125-0324	ADULT LEAGUE SUPPLIES	0	0	0	4,040	391	0	5,250		
	Softballs	30	60.00	1,800.00						
	Equipment	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	T Shirts - Winners all leagues	350	7.00	2,450.00						
11-6-1125-0325	SPECIAL EVENTS SUPPLIES	0	0	0	3,050	2,502	0	3,050		
	Movies in the Park	0	0.00	1,050.00						
	4th of July Supplies	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Haunted Hayrides	0	0.00	1,000.00						
TOTAL COMMODITIES		46,738	45,490	53,070	51,845	42,796	0	53,055		
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>										
11-6-1125-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	23,536	0	0		
11-6-1125-0401	INSURANCE	9,572	9,735	9,722	10,010	8,668	0	9,470		
11-6-1125-0402	TRANSFERS	28,205	0	0	0	0	0	0		
11-6-1125-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	136	136	0	0	0	0	0		
11-6-1125-0430	OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	51,300	13,655	14,534	12,892	11,818	0	12,705		
	25% of Admin Fee to Gen Fund	0	0.00	12,705.00						
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		89,212	23,526	24,256	22,902	44,021	0	22,175		

6-1125-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICEPERMANENT NOTES:

Park Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service charge to

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

11 -PARK FUND

PARK MAINTENANCE

EXPENDITURES

				(----- 2017 -----)	(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

the General Fund until 2023 when the Community Center bonds
are retired.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

11-6-1125-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	4,200	27,475	21,444	0	0	0	18,000	
	Replace 2010 Kabota Zero T Mow	1	<u>18,000.00</u>	<u>18,000.00</u>					
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,200	27,475	21,444	0	0	0	18,000	

TOTAL PARK MAINTENANCE	517,079	491,160	496,293	509,007	428,869	0	528,710
------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---	---------

11 -PARK FUND

RECREATION PROGRAMS

EXPENDITURES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)

2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

COMMODITIES

TOTAL

TOTAL

11 -PARK FUND
SHOOTING RANGE
EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES								
TOTAL								
TOTAL								

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

11 -PARK FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
CAPITAL PROJECTS								
11-6-0990-4215	MASTERPLAN IMPROVEMENTS	11,512	0	1,003	48,997	39,157	0	0
	Jefferson Pkwy Sidewalk	0	50,000.00	0.00				
11-6-0990-4217	TRAIL MISC PROJECTS	5,068	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		16,580	0	1,003	48,997	39,157	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS		16,580	0	1,003	48,997	39,157	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		533,659	491,160	497,296	558,004	468,026	0	528,710
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(32,530)	31,562	23,362	173	(126,891)	0	0
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

12 -MISSOURI SALES TAX FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>SALES TAXES</u>								
12-5022	COMMUNITY CENTER SALES TAX	966,513	977,184	1,012,932	1,021,000	792,684	0	1,021,000
	1/2 Cent Parks & Rec Sales Tax	0	0.00	1,080,000.00				
	Town Center TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	31,750.00)				
	Market Place TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	27,250.00)				
	TOTAL SALES TAXES	966,513	977,184	1,012,932	1,021,000	792,684	0	1,021,000
<u>INTEREST</u>								
12-5815	INTEREST INCOME	5,371	3,092	792	1,000	1,791	0	1,000
	TOTAL INTEREST	5,371	3,092	792	1,000	1,791	0	1,000
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>								
12-5934	TRANSFER FROM RESERVE	0	0	0	73,974	0	0	3,400
	TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	0	0	0	73,974	0	0	3,400
TOTAL REVENUES		971,884	980,277	1,013,724	1,095,974	794,475	0	1,025,400

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

12 -MISSOURI SALES TAX FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

COMMODITIES

TOTAL

OTHER CHARGES

12-6-0103-0402 TRANSFER	263,563	228,000	137,735	258,709	130,000	0	184,735	
Balance to Community Center Fn 0	0.00	184,735.00						
12-6-0103-0402-11 TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE	814,563	1,139,263	838,263	837,265	58,631	0	840,665	
12-6-0103-0402-22 TRANSFER P S SALES TAX - L	239,071	251,158	0	0	0	0	0	
12-6-0103-0402-33 TRANSFER P S SALES TAX - E	478,141	501,315	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	1,795,338	2,119,736	975,998	1,095,974	188,631	0	1,025,400	

6-0103-0402 TRANSFER

PERMANENT NOTES:

Current income to Community Center equals half-cent sales tax proceeds less Towne Center TIF capture, less Marketplace TIF capture, and less debt service on the Certificates of Participation.

The detail for Towne Center and Marketplace TIFs show the total from the all 3 non-General Fund sales taxes.

TOTAL ADMINISTRATION

1,795,338	2,119,736	975,998	1,095,974	188,631	0	1,025,400
-----------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	---	-----------

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

1,795,338	2,119,736	975,998	1,095,974	188,631	0	1,025,400
-----------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	---	-----------

=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

(823,454)	(1,139,459)	37,726	0	605,844	0	0
------------	--------------	--------	---	---------	---	---

=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

13 -AQUATIC CENTER FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CHARGES FOR SERVICE</u>									
13-5333	SWIMMING POOL USE FEE	58,908	70,299	73,633	72,900	70,591	0	84,000	
	Day Pass	9,000	7.00	63,000.00					
	Day Care Pass	2,100	4.00	8,400.00					
	Family Swim	1,200	3.00	3,600.00					
	10 punch passes	120	40.00	4,800.00					
	Birthday Party Rentals 6-8pm	24	175.00	4,200.00					
13-5336	POOL SEASON PASSES	22,977	19,888	25,097	24,340	28,001	0	24,340	
	Season Pass Youth	30	70.00	2,100.00					
	Season Pass Adult	4	90.00	360.00					
	Season Pass Senior	4	70.00	280.00					
	Season Pass Family	135	160.00	21,600.00					
13-5337	LIFEGUARD UNIFORM REVENUE	320	220	286	300	0	0	300	
	Upgraded Lifeguard Swimsuits	30	10.00	300.00					
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	82,205	90,407	99,016	97,540	98,592	0	108,640	
<u>MISC. INCOME</u>									
13-5509	NON TAXABLE MISC	24,604	28,688	28,037	27,000	28,388	0	30,000	
	Concessions	0	0.00	30,000.00					
13-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	4,613	12,196	20,645	10,440	31,924	0	10,440	
	Locker Rental	200	2.00	400.00					
	Locker Rental Key Return	10	1.00	100.00					
	AquaCats Swim Team Participant	80	95.00	7,600.00					
	AquaCats Spiritwear	0	0.00	1,040.00					
	AquaCats Sponsorships	6	250.00	1,500.00					
	TOTAL MISC. INCOME	29,217	40,885	48,682	37,440	60,312	0	40,440	
<u>INTEREST</u>									
13-5815	INTEREST INCOME	595	362	458	1,100	243	0	1,100	
	TOTAL INTEREST	595	362	458	1,100	243	0	1,100	
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>									
13-5931	TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	23,095	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-5934	TRANSFER FROM RESERVE	0	0	0	19,730	0	0	10,040	
	TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	23,095	0	0	19,730	0	0	10,040	
5931	TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS PERMANENT NOTES:								
	Transition amount for administrative transfer,								
	to be reduced over 15 years. 2011 will be year one.								
TOTAL REVENUES		135,111	131,654	148,156	155,810	159,146	0	160,220	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

13 -AQUATIC CENTER FUND

AQUATICS CENTER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
13-6-1124-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	66,280	65,039	69,821	65,210	69,103	0	69,210		
Pool Managers	770	10.00	7,700.00							
Front Desk Staff	610	8.00	4,880.00							
Lifeguards	5,850	8.00	46,800.00							
Concessions Staff	1,260	7.80	9,828.00							
Rounding	0	0.00	2.00							
13-6-1124-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	56	1,442	3,240	0	7,338	0	0		
13-6-1124-0104	FICA	5,075	5,086	5,589	4,990	5,848	0	4,990		
13-6-1124-0106	WORKERS COMP	2,773	1,682	1,397	3,035	550	0	440		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		74,183	73,248	80,048	73,235	82,839	0	74,640		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
13-6-1124-0201	UTILITIES	22,720	23,254	29,928	23,000	31,130	0	23,000		
Electric	0	0.00	11,200.00							
Water/Sewer	0	0.00	11,000.00							
MGE - Natural Gas	0	0.00	800.00							
13-6-1124-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	137	134	35	150	0	0	150		
Newspaper Ads/Swim Certificate	0	0.00	150.00							
13-6-1124-0210	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR	1,567	4,671	3,524	5,150	3,663	0	5,150		
Vandalism Repairs	0	0.00	250.00							
Lock Repairs	0	0.00	500.00							
Plumbing Supplies	0	0.00	600.00							
Electrical Supplies	0	0.00	300.00							
Concrete Repairs	0	0.00	1,500.00							
Resurfacing Pool Slides	0	0.00	2,000.00							
13-6-1124-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	756	2,312	910	2,850	1,661	0	3,400		
Concessions Equip. Repairs	0	0.00	1,000.00							
Lamp Replacement	0	0.00	200.00							
Chemical Pumps/Lines	0	0.00	700.00							
Umbrella Repair/Replacement	0	0.00	1,500.00							
13-6-1124-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	3,460	7,895	14,663	8,500	8,643	0	8,500		
Misc. Repair Services	0	0.00	1,500.00							
State Boiler Inspection Fees	0	0.00	50.00							
RecTrac Software Support	0	0.00	1,650.00							
AquaCats Swim Team Coaches	0	0.00	4,600.00							
AquaCats Swim Team Insurance	0	0.00	700.00							
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		28,639	38,265	49,059	39,650	45,097	0	40,200		
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
13-6-1124-0303	CHEMICALS	9,193	10,389	7,629	8,425	8,997	0	8,425		
Sodium Bicarbonate	0	0.00	550.00							
Test Kits	0	0.00	150.00							
Misc. Chemical Supplies	0	0.00	100.00							
Liquid Chlorine	60	93.00	5,580.00							
Muriatic Acid	6	214.00	1,284.00							

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

13 -AQUATIC CENTER FUND

AQUATICS CENTER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Delivery Fuel Charge	10	6.00	60.00					
Drum Reconditioning	60	6.00	360.00					
Delivery Charge	10	33.75	337.50					
Rounding	0	0.00	3.50					
13-6-1124-0304 UNIFORMS		1,735	4,399	2,979	3,020	4,208	0	3,395
Lifeguard Swimsuits	0	0.00	1,600.00					
Lifeguard T-shirts	0	0.00	560.00					
Front Desk T-Shirts	0	0.00	90.00					
Concessions T-Shirts	0	0.00	105.00					
AquaCats Spiritwear	0	0.00	1,040.00					
13-6-1124-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		1,153	1,410	2,413	1,800	1,352	0	1,800
Belts	0	0.00	150.00					
Seals	0	0.00	250.00					
Misc. Repairs/Restrooms-Doors	0	0.00	800.00					
Misc. Repairs - Concessions	0	0.00	600.00					
13-6-1124-0310 SUPPLIES		3,362	6,616	8,322	5,725	6,050	0	6,725
Shower Disinfectant	0	0.00	300.00					
Janitorial Supplies	0	0.00	1,500.00					
Trash Can Liners	0	0.00	300.00					
First Aid Supplies	0	0.00	250.00					
Office Supplies	0	0.00	100.00					
Lounge Chairs	0	0.00	2,000.00					
4th of July Supplies	0	0.00	400.00					
AquaCats Swim Team Awards	0	0.00	1,500.00					
AquaCats Swim Team Dues	0	0.00	75.00					
AquaCats Timers, Water, Etc.	0	0.00	200.00					
AquaCats Sponsor Banner	0	0.00	100.00					
13-6-1124-0320 CONCESSION SUPPLIES		11,477	11,580	11,591	11,030	13,122	0	13,630
Pepsi	0	0.00	2,500.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
Sam's Club/Wal-Mart	0	0.00	9,000.00					
Health Dept. Permit	0	0.00	300.00					
Sam's Club Membership	0	0.00	30.00					
Fluesmeier	0	0.00	1,800.00					
TOTAL COMMODITIES		26,920	34,394	32,934	30,000	33,729	0	33,975
OTHER CHARGES								
13-6-1124-0400 INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	0	0	0	0	17,472	0	0
13-6-1124-0401 INSURANCE	3,903	3,932	3,853	3,950	3,539	0	4,025	
13-6-1124-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	34,670	8,895	8,975	8,975	7,037	0	7,380	
25% of Admin Fee to GF	0	0.00	7,380.00					
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		38,573	12,827	12,828	12,925	28,048	0	11,405

6-1124-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICEPERMANENT NOTES:

Aquatics Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service charge to the General Fund until 2023 when the Community Center bonds are retired.

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

13 -AQUATIC CENTER FUND

AQUATICS CENTER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
13-6-1124-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	1,243	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	1,243	0	0	0	0	0	
 <u>DEPRECIATION</u>								
13-6-1124-0601 DEPRECIATION	87,585	87,585	87,660	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL DEPRECIATION	87,585	87,585	87,660	0	0	0	0	
 TOTAL AQUATICS CENTER	 255,900	 247,563	 262,529	 155,810	 189,713	 0	 160,220	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

13 -AQUATIC CENTER FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

	(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
CAPITAL PROJECTS								
TOTAL								
TOTAL								
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	255,900	247,563	262,529	155,810	189,713	0	160,220	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(120,789)	(115,909)	(114,374)	0	(30,567)	0	0	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

REVENUES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)

		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

CHARGES FOR SERVICE

15-5350	DAILY PASSES		49,932	57,021	61,017	74,340	50,242	0	74,340	_____
	Adult Day Passes	3,920	9.00	35,280.00						
	Youth	5,200	7.00	36,400.00						
	Senior	380	7.00	2,660.00						
15-5351	ANNUAL MEMBERSHIPS		633,481	605,676	564,554	623,600	395,689	0	673,520	_____
	Family Memberships	620	599.00	371,380.00						
	Adult	300	416.00	124,800.00						
	90 Day Pass (Adult, Yth, Sen)	50	125.00	6,250.00						
	Senior	200	230.00	46,000.00						
	Senior Couple	100	410.00	41,000.00						
	Youth	18	230.00	4,140.00						
	Plus One	45	230.00	10,350.00						
	Silver Sneakers	12	3,300.00	39,600.00						
	Summer Membership Sale	0	0.00	10,000.00						
	December Membership Sale	0	0.00	20,000.00						
15-5352	SENIOR RENT		6,339	7,525	6,367	6,950	6,078	0	6,950	_____
	Monthly Payment	12	578.81	6,945.72						
	Rounding	0	0.00	4.28						
15-5353	SWIM TEAM RENT		9,180	6,490	7,950	8,280	5,980	0	8,280	_____
	Ray-Pec Swim Team	0	0.00	8,280.00						
15-5354	ROOM RENTAL		42,508	43,379	43,207	46,000	35,730	0	48,000	_____
	Room Rental Comm Center	0	0.00	48,000.00						
15-5355	SPECIAL EVENTS		2,970	4,165	4,770	5,350	2,725	0	5,350	_____
	Princess Ball	110	20.00	2,200.00						
	2 Craft Shows at HCC	70	45.00	3,150.00						
15-5356	OVERTIME FEES		719	732	758	1,100	625	0	1,100	_____
	Overtime Fees	0	0.00	1,100.00						
15-5358	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEES		25	100	75	50	50	0	50	_____
	ALCOHOL APPLICATIONS	0	0.00	50.00						
15-5359	TOT WATCH FEES		3,619	2,604	2,621	3,200	2,586	0	3,200	_____
	Tot-Watch	1,600	2.00	3,200.00						
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE		748,772	727,692	691,319	768,870	499,704	0	820,790	

RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS

15-5406	YOUTH BASKETBALL		0	0	0	14,000	1,845	0	14,000	_____
	Youth Basketball Registration	200	70.00	14,000.00						
15-5407	SUMMER CAMP		0	0	0	41,700	45,981	0	43,850	_____
	June Summer Camp	130	95.00	12,350.00						
	July Summer Camp	200	95.00	19,000.00						
	August Summer Camp	80	95.00	7,600.00						
	After Summer School Camp	140	35.00	4,900.00						
		0	0.00	0.00						
15-5408	TINY TIKES PROGRAMS		0	0	0	3,600	1,373	0	3,600	_____
	Tiny Tikes Flag Football	15	40.00	600.00						
	Tiny Tikes Basketball	20	40.00	800.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
Tiny Tikes Tumbling	20	40.00	800.00					
Tiny Tikes Soccer	20	40.00	800.00					
Tiny Tikes T-Ball	15	40.00	600.00					
15-5409 YOUTH VOLLEYBALL		0	0	0	10,400	4,335	0	10,400
Youth Volleyball	160	65.00	10,400.00					
15-5410 BEFORE & AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS		0	0	0	19,000	19,746	0	19,000
Fit Kids Morning	560	25.00	14,000.00					
Fit Kids Afternoon	200	25.00	5,000.00					
15-5417 MEN'S 5 ON 5 BASKETBALL		4,791	5,012	5,700	5,400	2,400	0	5,400
Men's 5 on 5 Basketball	18	300.00	5,400.00					
15-5418 MISC RECREATION PROGRAMS		91,596	81,534	92,826	2,900	10,709	0	2,900
Winter Break Week	35	20.00	700.00					
Spring Break Week	35	20.00	700.00					
Day Camp Days	75	20.00	1,500.00					
15-5421 FITNESS CLASSES		26,831	22,629	21,225	26,440	11,888	0	18,315
Zumba	300	27.00	8,100.00					
Zumba Gold	60	22.50	1,350.00					
Get Fit Challenge	80	48.00	3,840.00					
Circuit Groove	60	22.50	1,350.00					
Martial Arts	60	50.00	3,000.00					
Pilates	30	22.50	675.00					
15-5422 WATER AEROBICS		1,934	2,154	2,718	2,250	2,145	0	2,250
Aquacise	100	22.50	2,250.00					
15-5423 SWIM LESSONS		8,897	11,565	11,219	12,400	6,427	0	12,400
Swim Lessons	250	40.00	10,000.00					
Private Swim Lessons	160	15.00	2,400.00					
15-5425 LIFEGUARD TRAINING		3,430	2,821	3,065	3,425	1,853	0	3,425
New Guard Training	15	175.00	2,625.00					
Re-certification of Guards	10	35.00	350.00					
CPR/First Aid for Public	10	45.00	450.00					
15-5426 SWIM TEAM		2,591	1,081	2,350	4,500	1,229	0	4,500
Swim Team Conditioning	40	50.00	2,000.00					
Winter Swim Team	50	50.00	2,500.00					
15-5427 ADULT VOLLEYBALL		0	0	0	7,795	2,110	0	7,795
Rec Volleyball	15	185.00	2,775.00					
Competitive Volleyball	12	185.00	2,220.00					
Women's Volleyball	16	175.00	2,800.00					
TOTAL RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS		140,070	126,796	139,104	153,810	112,041	0	147,835
MISC. INCOME								
15-5509 NON-TAXABLE MISC		1,557	1,399	1,192	1,400	872	0	1,400
Misc. Front Desk Sales	0	0.00	1,400.00					
15-5510 MISCELLANEOUS		37,782	31,554	4,279	7,200	19,768	0	7,200
Locker Rentals	35	40.00	1,400.00					
NSF Fees	60	30.00	1,800.00					
Replacement Cards	50	5.00	250.00					
Youth Basketball Sponsorships	15	250.00	3,750.00					
15-5516 SHORT & OVER		41	12	89	0 (	90)	0	0

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
15-5519	ON-SITE SALES COMMISSION	1,781	1,861	1,279	1,800	671	0	1,800	_____
	Monthly Vending Machine Fees	0	0.00	1,800.00					
15-5520	SPONSORS	1,200	600	600	1,000	600	0	1,000	_____
	Gym Sign Sponsors	10	100.00	1,000.00					
15-5521	PERSONAL TRAINER	40,801	8,098	7,810	10,000	5,920	0	10,000	_____
	Personal Training Revenue	0	0.00	10,000.00					
15-5522	CANCELLATION FEE	(350)	(125)	0	0	0	0	0	_____
15-5524	ACTIVATION FEE	11,910	10,630	8,040	11,250	6,260	0	11,250	_____
	Activation Fee - Membership	375	30.00	11,250.00					
15-5535	AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES	0	1,811	950	0	0	0	0	_____
15-5537	DONATIONS	0	493	44	0	0	0	0	_____
	TOTAL MISC. INCOME	94,723	56,332	24,283	32,650	34,001	0	32,650	_____

5522 CANCELLATION FEE

PERMANENT NOTES:

Tied cancellation fees to current memberships. Added activation fees to new memberships and phased out cancellation fees.

INTEREST

15-5815	INTEREST INCOME	273	21	25	1,500	0	0	1,500	_____
	TOTAL INTEREST	273	21	25	1,500	0	0	1,500	_____

OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS

15-5931	TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	376,833	228,000	137,735	306,459	130,000	0	184,735	_____
	Bal of 1/2 cent Park Sales Tax	0	0.00	184,735.00					
		0	0.00	0.00					
15-5934	TRANSFER FROM RESERVE	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,170	_____
	TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	376,833	228,000	137,735	306,459	130,000	0	235,905	_____

5931 TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS

PERMANENT NOTES:

Transition amount for administrative transfer, to be reduced over 15 years. 2011 will be year one. Sales tax represents amount available after TIFs and debt service

TOTAL REVENUES	1,360,671	1,138,841	992,466	1,263,289	775,746	0	1,238,680
----------------	-----------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	---	-----------

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-0103-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	138,139	132,922	136,642	135,435	111,530	0	136,335		
	Full Time Salaries	1	136,335.00	136,335.00						
15-6-0103-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	62,110	56,053	64,098	83,340	61,454	0	83,340		
	HCC Front Desk Reg. Hours	5,096	8.50	43,316.00						
	Tot-Watch Hours	1,664	8.50	14,144.00						
	HCC Front Desk After Hours	100	8.50	850.00						
	HCC Front Desk Seasonal Hours	800	8.50	6,800.00						
	Special Event Assistance	100	8.50	850.00						
	Building Supervisors FLSA	1,448	12.00	17,376.00						
	Rounding	0	0.00	4.00						
15-6-0103-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	0	0	34	1,805	2,682	0	3,000		
	Rec Coordinator (FLSA)	0	0.00	3,000.00						
15-6-0103-0104	FICA	14,850	14,113	14,641	16,875	12,810	0	16,950		
15-6-0103-0106	WORKERS COMP	2,800	2,802	3,759	3,490	4,275	0	6,660		
15-6-0103-0107	RETIREMENT	17,663	14,458	12,370	12,080	9,636	0	13,405		
15-6-0103-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	11,104	9,202	10,827	13,635	15,605	0	19,800		
15-6-0103-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	778	614	571	645	488	0	615		
15-6-0103-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	18	676	1,668	720	949	0	725		
	Disability	0	0.00	500.00						
	Life	0	0.00	225.00						
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	247,463	230,841	244,609	268,025	219,429	0	280,830		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-0103-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	10,513	9,799	9,572	9,800	2,908	0	9,800		
	Print Ads & Marketing	0	0.00	2,500.00						
	Yearly Membership Drive Promo	0	0.00	3,500.00						
	TextCaster & Constant Contact	0	0.00	1,300.00						
	Flyers & Envelopes	0	0.00	2,500.00						
15-6-0103-0205	POSTAGE	187	90	23	200	0	0	200		
	Membership Drive Mailing	0	0.00	200.00						
15-6-0103-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	3,304	2,859	5,936	5,200	4,288	0	5,200		
	MPRA Conference	2	1,000.00	2,000.00						
	NRPA Conference	2	1,600.00	3,200.00						
15-6-0103-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	2,906	2,906	2,695	3,065	3,292	0	3,065		
	Copier Lease	12	230.16	2,761.92						
	Time Clock Support	0	0.00	300.00						
	Rounding	0	0.00	3.08						
15-6-0103-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	14,744	14,329	15,098	13,965	11,265	0	13,965		
	Rec-Trac software maintenance	0	0.00	6,000.00						
	Fidelity Internet Connection	12	122.10	1,465.20						
	PCI Compliance	0	0.00	500.00						
	Cost per copy	0	0.00	4,500.00						
	Webtrac Hosting Service	12	125.00	1,500.00						
	Rounding	0	0.00 (	0.20)						
15-6-0103-0218	CREDIT CARD PROCESSING FEES	9,955	9,526	9,774	9,500	9,624	0	9,500		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

					(----- 2017 -----)	(----- 2018 -----)			
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	

Plug N Pay	0	0.00	1,000.00						
Merchant Fees	0	0.00	8,500.00						
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES		41,608	39,510	43,098	41,730	31,376	0	41,730	

COMMODITIES

15-6-0103-0304 UNIFORMS		600	500	600	600	714	0	800	
Management Shirts	0	0.00	800.00						
15-6-0103-0305 SAFETY EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	50	0	0	50	
Front Desk First Aid	0	0.00	50.00						
15-6-0103-0310 SUPPLIES		8,544	8,225	8,231	8,180	7,087	0	8,180	
Copier Paper	0	0.00	2,500.00						
Membership Cards	0	0.00	1,980.00						
Printer Toner Ink, Ribbons	0	0.00	2,700.00						
Office Supplies	0	0.00	1,000.00						
15-6-0103-0351 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	3,960	0	6,800	
DESKTOP PC'S	4	1,200.00	4,800.00						
REPLACEMENT AP'S	1	2,000.00	2,000.00						
TOTAL COMMODITIES		9,144	8,725	8,831	8,830	11,761	0	15,830	

OTHER CHARGES

15-6-0103-0401 INSURANCE		18,700	19,589	19,720	20,185	19,408	0	24,085	
15-6-0103-0403 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS		1,985	1,754	1,941	1,690	2,047	0	1,990	
Rotary for Parks Director	4	231.50	926.00						
MPRA (Director /Assistant Dir)	0	0.00	560.00						
NRPA Group Membership	0	0.00	425.00						
KCMPRDA	0	0.00	75.00						
Rounding	0	0.00	4.00						
15-6-0103-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE		128,705	33,965	35,351	35,351	28,609	0	30,655	
25% Admin Fee Paid to GF	1	30,655.00	30,655.00						
15-6-0103-0460 BAD DEBT		(34)	0	39,595	1,300	0	0	1,300	
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		149,356	55,308	96,607	58,526	50,063	0	58,030	

6-0103-0430 OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE PERMANENT NOTES:

Community Center Fund will pay 25% of Administrative Service charge to the General Fund until 2023 when the Community Center bonds are retired.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

15-6-0103-0504 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		19,502	192	10,953	4,000	0	0	0	
Computer Replacements	0	0.00	0.00						
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		19,502	192	10,953	4,000	0	0	0	

TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	467,074	334,576	404,098	381,111	312,629	0	396,420
----------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---	---------

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

AQUATICS CENTER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1124-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	25,168	28,650	29,272	29,805	23,262	0	31,725		
	80% Aquatics Supervisor Sal	0	0.00	31,725.00						
15-6-1124-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	66,675	60,328	63,688	63,570	56,054	0	63,570		
	Lifeguards	4,905	8.00	39,240.00						
	Swim Instructors	700	9.00	6,300.00						
	Morning Lifeguards	1,820	9.00	16,380.00						
	Swim Conditioning Instructor	165	10.00	1,650.00						
15-6-1124-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	85	662	582	1,810	4,054	0	3,400		
	Aquatics Supervisor (FLSA)	0	0.00	3,400.00						
15-6-1124-0104	FICA	6,883	6,772	6,960	7,285	6,018	0	7,440		
15-6-1124-0106	WORKERS COMP	3,563	4,445	6,600	4,400	6,713	0	9,185		
15-6-1124-0107	RETIREMENT	3,229	3,209	2,768	2,785	2,334	0	3,265		
15-6-1124-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	4,108	4,807	4,979	5,040	8,108	0	10,780		
15-6-1124-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	284	317	317	335	238	0	320		
15-6-1124-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	1,400	712	180	195	136	0	200		
	Disability	0	0.00	120.00						
	Life	0	0.00	80.00						
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	111,396	109,902	115,346	115,225	106,916	0	129,885		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1124-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	2,089	1,607	3,877	1,550	1,564	0	1,550		
	Lifeguard/Aquatic Training	0	0.00	750.00						
	MPRA Membership & Conference	0	0.00	800.00						
15-6-1124-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	4,003	1,156	3,762	4,100	2,997	0	7,800		
	Chemical Control Computer	0	0.00	1,500.00						
	Feed Pumps	0	0.00	500.00						
	Main Pump/Feature Pumps	0	0.00	4,200.00						
	Timing System Touchpads	0	0.00	1,600.00						
15-6-1124-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	44,847	3,235	3,140	5,750	5,059	0	5,750		
	Timing System Maintenance	0	0.00	750.00						
	Filter/Pump Maintenance	0	0.00	500.00						
	Red Cross Certifications	20	100.00	2,000.00						
	Winter Swim Team Coach	0	0.00	2,500.00						
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	50,939	5,998	10,779	11,400	9,620	0	15,100		
<u>COMMODITIES</u>										
15-6-1124-0303	CHEMICALS	9,420	3,334	4,984	4,585	4,833	0	4,585		
	Liquid Chlorine	24	95.00	2,280.00						
	Sodium Bicarbonate	48	13.00	624.00						
	Test Kits/Refills	0	0.00	200.00						
	Muriatic Acid	5	200.00	1,000.00						
	Delivery Charge	6	6.00	36.00						
	Misc. Chem for Proper Balance	0	0.00	100.00						
	Drum Reconditioning	24	6.00	144.00						
	Calcium Chloride Flakes	0	0.00	200.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

AQUATICS CENTER

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
Rounding	0	0.00	1.00							
15-6-1124-0304 UNIFORMS		750	750	1,309	750	629	0	750		
Lifeguard Uniforms	0	0.00	750.00							
15-6-1124-0305 SAFETY EQUIPMENT		813	930	1,009	930	930	0	930		
Seal Easy	10	10.00	100.00							
Whistles	0	0.00	115.00							
Landyards	20	2.25	45.00							
Gloves	0	0.00	100.00							
First Aid Supplies	3	40.00	120.00							
Rescue Tubes	0	0.00	100.00							
Backboards	0	0.00	350.00							
15-6-1124-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		1,336	370	938	1,390	812	0	1,390		
Vacuum Filters	4	35.00	140.00							
Grease for pumps	0	0.00	50.00							
Diaphragm tubes for chem pumps	0	0.00	150.00							
Tube Line Delivery	0	0.00	150.00							
Misc. Hardware Hot Tub/Slide	0	0.00	150.00							
Filters for Hot Tub	0	0.00	250.00							
Pool Heater Maintenance	0	0.00	500.00							
15-6-1124-0310 SUPPLIES		1,650	1,385	1,051	1,025	1,472	0	1,025		
Swim Diapers	0	0.00	75.00							
Cleaners	0	0.00	100.00							
Scum Buster	0	0.00	100.00							
Power Washer Soap	0	0.00	150.00							
Anti Foam Hot Tub	0	0.00	400.00							
Swim Lesson Supplies	0	0.00	100.00							
Water Aerobic Supplies	0	0.00	100.00							
TOTAL COMMODITIES		13,969	6,769	9,291	8,680	8,675	0	8,680		
CAPITAL OUTLAY										
TOTAL										
TOTAL AQUATICS CENTER		176,303	122,668	135,416	135,305	125,211	0	153,665		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

RECREATION PROGRAMS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1126-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	38,914	43,362	51,642	45,870	43,783	0	47,150		
	70% RecCor 1 and 80% RecCor 2	0	0.00	47,150.00						
15-6-1126-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	64,945	68,741	64,650	59,170	59,386	0	60,190		
	Summer Camp Coordinator	560	12.00	6,720.00						
	Special Events Coordinator	830	12.00	9,960.00						
	Fitness Instructor (Basic WA)	110	10.00	1,100.00						
	Summer Camp Counselors	3,500	8.00	28,000.00						
	Rec Attendants - TT & Fit Kids	1,370	8.00	10,960.00						
	Gym Supervisors	250	8.00	2,000.00						
	Fitness Instructor (GS)	100	14.50	1,450.00						
15-6-1126-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	60	49	180	3,380	596	0	2,000		
	Rec Coordinator (FLSA)	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Rec Coordinator (FLSA)	0	0.00	1,000.00						
15-6-1126-0104	FICA	7,788	8,387	8,797	8,295	7,809	0	8,405		
15-6-1126-0106	WORKERS COMP	4,609	4,684	4,814	5,245	2,751	0	2,225		
15-6-1126-0107	RETIREMENT	3,343	4,862	3,322	4,335	3,740	0	4,910		
15-6-1126-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	7,295	9,862	10,592	9,450	10,642	0	14,710		
15-6-1126-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	478	568	673	625	531	0	600		
15-6-1126-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	251	282	341	325	254	0	325		
	Disability	0	0.00	180.00						
	Life	0	0.00	145.00						
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	127,684	140,796	145,012	136,695	129,494	0	140,515		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1126-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	966	1,634	881	925	0	0	925		
	MPRA Membership (2) & Training	0	0.00	925.00						
15-6-1126-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	2,241	3,116	3,830	3,950	612	0	3,950		
	Weight Equipment	0	0.00	1,200.00						
	Ellipticals- Tie Rods, etc.	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Treadmills -Belts, Decks, etc.	0	0.00	1,750.00						
15-6-1126-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	54,652	26,218	24,510	30,185	16,128	0	24,975		
	Advanced Water Aerobics	0	0.00	1,575.00						
	Group Fitness (70% of Rev)	0	0.00	12,822.00						
	Personal Training (70% of Rev)	0	0.00	7,000.00						
	Summer Camp Bus (Trips)	45	55.00	2,475.00						
	Princess Ball DJ	1	500.00	500.00						
	Bounce Houses Member Appreciat	4	150.00	600.00						
	Rounding	0	0.00	3.00						
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	57,859	30,968	29,221	35,060	16,740	0	29,850		

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

RECREATION PROGRAMS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)							
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>COMMODITIES</u>									
15-6-1126-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	2,069	1,551	2,054	2,565	2,325	0	2,565	_____
	Treadmill Wax Bags	0	0.00	150.00					
	Treadmill Roller Covers	0	0.00	75.00					
	Treadmill Wax Motors	0	0.00	700.00					
	Elliptical Tie Rods	0	0.00	720.00					
	Elliptical Batteries	0	0.00	120.00					
	Bike & Stepper - Crank Shafts	0	0.00	200.00					
	Equipment Pad Replacement	0	0.00	600.00					
15-6-1126-0310	SUPPLIES	4,330	12,438	12,280	12,950	7,787	0	13,450	_____
	Trophies (Youth Vball & Bball)	0	0.00	1,800.00					
	Snacks for Summer Camp	0	0.00	1,500.00					
	Volleyball Supplies	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Basketball Supplies	0	0.00	2,000.00					
	Summer Camp Supplies	0	0.00	2,000.00					
	Special Event Supplies	0	0.00	300.00					
	Summer Camp T-Shirts	0	0.00	700.00					
	Championship T-shirts Leagues	0	0.00	950.00					
	Special Event Prizes	0	0.00	100.00					
	Youth Bball Uniforms & Coaches	0	0.00	2,100.00					
	Girls Volleyball Uniforms	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	TOTAL COMMODITIES	6,399	13,989	14,333	15,515	10,112	0	16,015	
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>									
15-6-1126-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	10,223	9,754	10,005	8,129	0	10,005	_____
	Treadmill Lease	6	1,667.00	10,002.00					
	Rounding	0	0.00	3.00					
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	10,223	9,754	10,005	8,129	0	10,005	
<u>RECREATION PROGRAMS</u>									
15-6-1126-0702	AEROBICS	2,026	1,873	712	2,000	620	0	2,000	_____
	Training Equipment	0	0.00	1,000.00					
	Group Fitness Equipment	0	0.00	1,000.00					
15-6-1126-0709	REC VOLLEYBALL	4,110	2,643	3,570	0	0	0	0	_____
15-6-1126-0711	COMPETITIVE VOLLEYBALL	315	426	0	0	0	0	0	_____
15-6-1126-0716	YOUTH VOLLEYBALL	0	0	0	500	500	0	500	_____
	Youth Volleyball Officials	0	0.00	500.00					
15-6-1126-0717	5 ON 5 BASKETBALL	8,644	6,302	6,476	9,840	3,689	0	9,840	_____
	Officials for Adult League	114	26.00	2,964.00					
	Officials Youth Basketball	275	25.00	6,875.00					
	Rounding	0	0.00	1.00					
15-6-1126-0718	MISC RECREATION PROGRAMS	4,343	3,189	3,831	4,000	3,725	0	4,000	_____
	Special Events	0	0.00	500.00					
	Summer Camp Field Trips	0	0.00	3,500.00					
15-6-1126-0719	ADULT VOLLEYBALL	0	0	0	3,000	767	0	3,000	_____
	Coed Officials	0	0.00	1,500.00					
	Women's Officials	0	0.00	1,500.00					
	TOTAL RECREATION PROGRAMS	19,438	14,432	14,589	19,340	9,301	0	19,340	
	TOTAL RECREATION PROGRAMS	211,380	210,407	212,910	216,615	173,775	0	215,725	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

BUILDING & GROUNDS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)								
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1119-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	77,886	80,004	82,231	83,270	69,526	0	85,070		
	FT	0	0.00	84,270.00						
	Longevity	0	0.00	800.00						
15-6-1119-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	8,146	9,705	10,203	12,380	11,825	0	12,380		
	HCC Maintenance Staff	1,528	8.10	12,376.80						
	Rounding	0	0.00	3.20						
15-6-1119-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	1,325	1,635	552	1,535	3,021	0	3,000		
	Maintenance Supervisor	1	3,000.00	3,000.00						
15-6-1119-0104	FICA	6,178	6,536	6,733	7,440	6,186	0	6,630		
15-6-1119-0106	WORKERS COMP	3,250	3,885	4,641	4,700	4,135	0	4,335		
15-6-1119-0107	RETIREMENT	10,434	9,104	7,898	7,470	6,375	0	8,405		
15-6-1119-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	13,840	15,043	16,500	17,760	14,288	0	18,620		
15-6-1119-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	792	789	792	835	660	0	790		
15-6-1119-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	451	463	476	500	415	0	505		
	Disability	0	0.00	310.00						
	Life	0	0.00	195.00						
	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	122,301	127,165	130,027	135,890	116,431	0	139,735		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
15-6-1119-0201	UTILITIES	271,873	234,089	175,388	238,300	169,138	0	238,300		
	Natural Gas	0	0.00	66,000.00						
	Water/Sewer	0	0.00	22,500.00						
	Electricity	0	0.00	145,000.00						
	CenturyLink Phone Line Service	12	400.00	4,800.00						
15-6-1119-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	282	163	0	250	0	0	250		
	Misc. Training	0	0.00	250.00						
15-6-1119-0211	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	8,034	4,439	5,722	6,000	5,198	0	6,000		
	HVAC Brain	0	0.00	1,200.00						
	Genie Lift	0	0.00	1,000.00						
	Electrical work	0	0.00	1,200.00						
	Sprinkler system repair	0	0.00	500.00						
	ADA door service	0	0.00	600.00						
	Ice machine servicing	0	0.00	500.00						
	Roof/window repair	0	0.00	1,000.00						
15-6-1119-0216	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	58,643	78,183	46,237	56,400	60,522	0	46,400		
	HVAC Maintenance Contract	0	0.00	12,000.00						
	Inspections	0	0.00	600.00						
	Exterminator	0	0.00	1,800.00						
	Generator Service	0	0.00	2,500.00						
	Backflow service	0	0.00	400.00						
	HVAC Repairs	0	0.00	12,000.00						
	Elevator Maintenance Contract	12	161.00	1,932.00						
	Protection One Security System	12	430.43	5,165.16						
	Mechanical/Equipment Repairs	0	0.00	10,000.00						
	Rounding	0	0.00	2.84						
	TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	338,831	316,873	227,347	300,950	234,857	0	290,950		

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

BUILDING & GROUNDS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
<u>COMMODITIES</u>								
15-6-1119-0303	CHEMICALS	710	232	785	1,500	1,380	0	1,500
	Floor Wax, Carpet Shampoo, etc	0	0.00	1,500.00				
15-6-1119-0305	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	0	335	0	250	0	0	250
	Rubber Gloves	0	0.00	100.00				
	Mats	0	0.00	100.00				
	Safety Glasses	0	0.00	50.00				
15-6-1119-0307	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	4,699	2,027	5,280	4,300	3,300	0	4,300
	Push Mower Maintenance	0	0.00	100.00				
	Weedeater Maintenance	0	0.00	100.00				
	Vacuum Belts & Bags	0	0.00	200.00				
	Electrical Supplies	0	0.00	400.00				
	Door Closers, Handles & Knobs	0	0.00	1,600.00				
	Plumbing Supplies	0	0.00	900.00				
	Light Bulbs	0	0.00	500.00				
	Misc. Sound System	0	0.00	400.00				
	Buffer pads	0	0.00	100.00				
15-6-1119-0310	SUPPLIES	17,897	14,946	17,768	17,200	12,157	0	17,200
	Toilet Paper	0	0.00	6,000.00				
	Paper Towels	0	0.00	6,000.00				
	Mopping/Sweeping Supplies	0	0.00	1,300.00				
	Trash Bags	0	0.00	3,400.00				
	Misc. Maintenance Supplies	0	0.00	500.00				
TOTAL COMMODITIES		23,307	17,541	23,832	23,250	16,837	0	23,250
<u>OTHER CHARGES</u>								
15-6-1119-0425	MDNR PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	15,751	18,931	16,391	16,720	16,720	0	17,060
	Principal Payments	0	0.00	17,060.00				
15-6-1119-0440	MDNR INTEREST PAYMENT	3,180	0	2,540	2,215	2,211	0	1,875
	Interest Payments	0	0.00	1,875.00				
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		18,931	18,931	18,931	18,935	18,931	0	18,935
<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY</u>								
15-6-1119-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0	95	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	95	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL BUILDING & GROUNDS		503,370	480,605	400,138	479,025	387,057	0	472,870

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

15 -COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>CAPITAL PROJECTS</u>								
15-6-0990-2013 HCC PARKING LOT	0	0	0	50,000	23,108	0	0	
HCC Parking Lot Resurfacing	0	0.00	0.00					
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	0	0	0	50,000	23,108	0	0	
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	0	0	0	50,000	23,108	0	0	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,358,127	1,148,256	1,152,562	1,262,056	1,021,781	0	1,238,680	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	2,545	(9,415)	(160,096)	1,233	(246,035)	0	0	
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

REVENUES			(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>SALES TAXES</u>									
16-5027	PUBLIC SAFETY SALES TAX	478,141	546,561	506,537	490,500	293,935	0	505,000	
	100% of 2016	0	0.00	537,700.00					
	TownCenter TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	16,900.00)					
	Market Place TIF Allocation	0	0.00 (	15,800.00)					
	TOTAL SALES TAXES	478,141	546,561	506,537	490,500	293,935	0	505,000	
<u>CHARGES FOR SERVICE</u>									
16-5332	AMBULANCE SERVICE FEES	2,101,716	2,243,223	2,284,056	2,677,500	1,660,282	0	2,700,000	
	Est Rev from All Calls Billed	3,000	900.00	2,700,000.00					
16-5365	CRMC TRANSPORT CONTRACT	114,933	188,380	168,550	167,880	130,627	0	171,240	
	CRMC Transport Fee up 2%	12	14,270.00	171,240.00					
	TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICE	2,216,649	2,431,604	2,452,607	2,845,380	1,790,908	0	2,871,240	
<u>MISC. INCOME</u>									
16-5509	TAXABLE MISC	271	105	20	0	10	0	0	
16-5510	MISCELLANEOUS	18,188	18,502	349	200	1,655	0	195	
	Misc	1	195.00	195.00					
16-5512	TRAINING INCOME	7,025	13,221	14,230	13,250	3,750	0	12,625	
	EMT Basic Class	12	1,000.00	12,000.00					
	CPR CLASSES	25	25.00	625.00					
16-5529	CREDIT CARD FEES	200	148	172	0	380	0	0	
16-5535	AUCTION & SURPLUS SALES	7,600	0	5,143	0	41,451	0	0	
16-5537	DONATIONS	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	
	TOTAL MISC. INCOME	33,284	31,976	19,914	13,450	47,471	0	12,820	
<u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>									
16-5931	TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS	658,960	755,880	684,500	302,000	302,000	0	328,430	
	GF transfer for Operations	1	286,430.00	286,430.00					
	GF transfer for equipment	1	257,000.00	257,000.00					
	Eleminate Ambulance	(	215,000.00)	215,000.00)					
	TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	658,960	755,880	684,500	302,000	302,000	0	328,430	
5931	TRANSFER FROM OTHER FUNDS PERMANENT NOTES:								
	Transition amount for administrative transfer, to								
	be reduced over 15 years. 2011 will be year one.								
TOTAL REVENUES		3,387,035	3,766,020	3,663,559	3,651,330	2,434,315	0	3,717,490	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)		(----- 2018 -----)					
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED	
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET	
<u>PERSONNEL SERVICES</u>										
16-6-0103-0101	SALARY FULLTIME	823,317	862,453	851,045	942,952	756,912	0	1,099,440		
FT	0	0.00	1,096,240.00							
Longevity	0	0.00	3,200.00							
16-6-0103-0102	SALARY PARTTIME	242,897	244,365	249,308	102,246	156,263	0	180,000		
PT Billing Clerk	0	0.00	13,336.00							
PT EMT's	0	0.00	80,037.00							
PT Paramedics	0	0.00	86,627.00							
16-6-0103-0103	SALARY OVERTIME	123,558	103,235	127,353	108,772	103,678	0	108,770		
Scheduled Overtime hours	2,952	22.45	66,272.40							
Unschedule Overtime hours	1,893	22.45	42,497.85							
rounding	0	0.00	(0.25)							
16-6-0103-0104	FICA	86,943	88,089	89,670	88,278	73,868	0	102,900		
16-6-0103-0106	WORKERS COMP	98,881	96,375	106,561	94,647	83,784	0	102,010		
16-6-0103-0107	RETIREMENT	112,446	100,401	96,892	103,628	72,363	0	104,970		
16-6-0103-0108	HEALTH INSURANCE	136,163	145,583	138,384	171,570	135,382	0	204,425		
16-6-0103-0109	DENTAL INSURANCE	7,809	7,872	7,426	8,316	6,584	0	9,110		
16-6-0103-0110	OTHER PAYROLL INSURANCE	4,821	4,908	4,753	5,710	4,249	0	6,780		
Disability	0	0.00	4,475.00							
Life	0	0.00	2,305.00							
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		1,636,836	1,653,281	1,671,393	1,626,119	1,393,083	0	1,918,405		
<u>CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</u>										
16-6-0103-0201	UTILITIES	33,855	33,021	40,086	40,100	18,866	0	41,100		
WATER AND ELECTRIC	0	0.00	18,200.00							
NATURAL GAS	0	0.00	10,000.00							
PHONE SERVICE	0	0.00	11,600.00							
SPRINT LONG DISTANCE	0	0.00	300.00							
INTERNET SERVICES	0	0.00	1,000.00							
16-6-0103-0203	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	1,007	432	928	1,550	1,318	0	1,600		
ADVERTISING	0	0.00	500.00							
ENVELOPES	0	0.00	75.00							
HFCA FORMS	0	0.00	175.00							
IDC-10 MEDICARE CODE UPDATES	0	0.00	250.00							
PREPRINT PATIENT BILLING FORMS	0	0.00	300.00							
INSPECTION FORMS	0	0.00	200.00							
BUSINESS CARDS	0	0.00	100.00							
16-6-0103-0207	TRAVEL & TRAINING	7,098	7,486	3,876	10,525	4,808	0	13,225		
ACLS	0	0.00	1,000.00							
PALS TRAINING	0	0.00	1,000.00							
BLS RECERT	15	25.00	375.00							
TRAINING MANUALS AND VIDEOS	0	0.00	1,000.00							
MONTHLY TRAINING VIDEOS	0	0.00	250.00							
ABC BILLING CONFERENCE	0	0.00	2,000.00							
MO FIRE MARSHAL CONFERENCE	0	0.00	500.00							
IAFC CONFERENCE	0	0.00	1,500.00							

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
MISC SEMINARS	0	0.00	1,500.00					
MO FIRE CHIEFS CONFERENCE	0	0.00	1,000.00					
ANNUAL MEMSA CONFERENCE	0	0.00	1,600.00					
NFPA MANUALA	1	1,500.00	1,500.00					
16-6-0103-0211 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE		64,343	65,772	103,507	55,750	57,460	0	58,150
OIL FILTERS/ALL	0	0.00	6,000.00					
ALIGNMENTS & FRONT END REPAIRS	0	0.00	1,000.00					
BATTERIES	0	0.00	500.00					
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS & PARTS	0	0.00	750.00					
LUBRICATIONS	0	0.00	450.00					
MECHANICAL REPAIRS	0	0.00	5,500.00					
MODULAR BODY REPAIRS & PARTS	0	0.00	500.00					
TIRES, REPAIR & BALANCING	0	0.00	2,500.00					
LADDER 26 ANNUAL CERT	0	0.00	1,000.00					
ANNUAL PUMP CERTIFICATION	0	0.00	1,000.00					
PM PUMP SERVICE	0	0.00	1,000.00					
SCBA SERVICE	0	0.00	1,000.00					
ENGINE 27 REPAIRS	0	0.00	500.00					
LADDER 26 REPAIRS	0	0.00	500.00					
ENGINE 20 REPAIRS	0	0.00	2,500.00					
ENGINE 24 REPAIRS	0	0.00	2,500.00					
SCBA CERTIFICATION	0	0.00	2,500.00					
GROUND LADDER CERT	0	0.00	450.00					
FIRE EXTINGUISHER REFILL	0	0.00	500.00					
BRUSH 25 REPAIR	0	0.00	250.00					
CHIEF'S CAR REPAIR	0	0.00	500.00					
SCBA HYDRO CERT	0	0.00	1,000.00					
OUTDOOR WARNING SIREN MAINT	0	0.00	3,500.00					
OUTDOOR WARNING SIREN BATTERIE	0	0.00	500.00					
MEDIC 1 REPAIR	0	0.00	5,000.00					
MEDIC 2 REPAIR	0	0.00	10,000.00					
MEDIC 3 REPAIR	0	0.00	5,000.00					
LIGHT BAR - C1 VEHICLE	0	0.00	1,750.00					
16-6-0103-0215 RADIO MAINTENANCE		873	0	0	1,750	1,286	0	2,100
MAINTENANCE ANTENNAS	0	0.00	300.00					
REPAIR & MAINTAIN/MOBILE UNITS	0	0.00	500.00					
REPAIR & MAINTAIN/PORTABLES	0	0.00	500.00					
PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES	0	0.00	800.00					
16-6-0103-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE		44,089	28,705	33,492	33,230	30,715	0	41,140
PHYSIO CONTROL MAINTENANCE	16	30.00	480.00					
BIO-HAZARD WASTE DISPOSAL	0	0.00	1,600.00					
SWEETSOFT (SOFTWARE) CONTRACT	0	0.00	5,000.00					
MEDICAL DIRECTOR FEE	0	0.00	12,000.00					
EXTERMINATION	0	0.00	660.00					
TRASH SERVICE	0	0.00	0.00					
ALARM & PROTECTION MONITORING	0	0.00	700.00					
COPY MACHINE SERVICE CONTRACT	0	0.00	2,250.00					
FIREHOUSE SUPPORT	0	0.00	2,500.00					

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
GENERATOR PM - ANNUAL	0	0.00	1,800.00					
WEATHER LICENSES	0	0.00	150.00					
EPCR SERVICE AGREE / AMBUPRO	0	0.00	4,000.00					
ANNUAL HOSE TESTING	0	0.00	3,000.00					
PHYSIO CNTRL SERVICE AGREEMENT	0	0.00	7,000.00					
16-6-0103-0218 CREDIT CARD PROCESSING FEE	882	757	1,137	1,000	922	0	1,200	
PROCESSING FEE	0	0.00	1,200.00					
16-6-0103-0226 ANNEXATION AGREEMENT EXPENS	8,088	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	160,235	136,173	183,026	143,905	115,375	0	158,515	

6-0103-0201 UTILITIES

PERMANENT NOTES:

This went up considerably in 2010 due to the Fire and EMS divisions being combined into this one department vs separate departments.

6-0103-0216 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE PERMANENT NOTES:

INCREASE DUE TO THE AGE OF THE TWO AMBULANCES. THEY ARE REACHING THEIR LIFE EXPECTENCY AND ARE REQUIRING MORE AND MORE FUNDS FOR MAINTENANCE

COMMODITIES

16-6-0103-0302 GAS, OIL & GREASE	58,652	39,270	32,328	44,500	29,033	0	45,750	
DIESEL FUEL	3,000	2.90	37,700.00					
GASOLINE	3,500	2.30	8,050.00					
16-6-0103-0303 CHEMICALS	0	0	68	2,000	1,571	0	2,000	
TURNOUTGEAR CLEANER	0	0.00	500.00					
FIREFIGHTING FOAM	0	0.00	500.00					
VEHICLE WASH	0	0.00	1,000.00					
16-6-0103-0304 UNIFORMS	4,903	7,024	8,954	7,000	(790)	0	18,175	
LONG SLEEVE T SHIRTS	0	0.00	500.00					
SHORT SLEEVE T SHIRTS	0	0.00	2,000.00					
EMS UNIFORM PANTS	0	0.00	2,500.00					
SWEATSHIRTS	0	0.00	1,600.00					
WINTER HEADWEAR	0	0.00	300.00					
UNIFORM CLEANING	0	0.00	200.00					
WINTER COATS	15	80.00	1,200.00					
WORK BOOTS	20	100.00	2,000.00					
	0	0.00	0.00					
CLASS A FORMAL UNIFORMS	15	525.00	7,875.00					
16-6-0103-0307 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	9,298	9,038	15,328	9,350	5,862	0	9,350	
IMMOBOLIZATION STRAPS	0	0.00	500.00					
DIAGNOSTIC EQUIP UPGRADES	0	0.00	500.00					
EQUIPMENT REPAIR & REFURBISHME	0	0.00	500.00					
REPAIR ON-BOARD MED. EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,200.00					
SCOOP STRETCHER REPLACEMENTS	0	0.00	1,250.00					
PRO-SPLINT REPLACEMENTS	0	0.00	800.00					
OXYGEN EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	350.00					
FIRE HOSE & ANNUAL TESTING	0	0.00	3,000.00					

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

			(----- 2017 -----)					(----- 2018 -----)	
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
LOOSE APPLIANCES	0	0.00	750.00						
HAND TOOLS PARTS & SUPPLIES	0	0.00	500.00						
16-6-0103-0309 MAINTENANCE		3,345	4,520	3,673	3,400	3,236	0	3,600	_____
PAINTING & REPAIRS	0	0.00	500.00						
LANDSCAPING UPKEEP	0	0.00	400.00						
HVAC FILTERS & ACC	0	0.00	550.00						
PLUMBING & DRAINS	0	0.00	300.00						
ELECTRICAL	0	0.00	350.00						
FLAG & MONUMENT LIGHTING	0	0.00	250.00						
INTERIOR LIGHTING	0	0.00	250.00						
DOORS, LOCKS & KEYS	0	0.00	100.00						
GROUNDS AND LAWN CARE	0	0.00	400.00						
CARPET & TILE CLEANING	0	0.00	500.00						
16-6-0103-0310 SUPPLIES		16,577	4,789	10,758	11,000	3,395	0	11,200	_____
CLEANING SUPPLIES & LIQUIDS	0	0.00	5,250.00						
DISPOSABLES (PAPER TOWELS, ETC	0	0.00	1,200.00						
OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	2,250.00						
PUBLIC EDUCATION & EMS WEEK	0	0.00	1,500.00						
PRINTER CARTRIDGES	0	0.00	1,000.00						
16-6-0103-0311 HAZ MAT SUPPLIES	0	815	552	1,000	0	0	0	1,000	_____
HAZ-MAT MITIGATION EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,000.00						
16-6-0103-0317 MEDICAL SUPPLIES		23,470	29,966	33,534	37,000	26,843	0	34,550	_____
AIRWAY & BREATHING ADJUNCTS	0	0.00	2,000.00						
BANDAGE, GAUZE & BURN COVERING	0	0.00	1,000.00						
BIO-HAZARD & CLEAN-UP SUPPLIES	0	0.00	250.00						
COMBO PATCHES & PACING ELECTRO	0	0.00	850.00						
SHEETS	0	0.00	1,500.00						
DISPOSABLE CERVICLE IMMOBILIZE	0	0.00	1,500.00						
DISPOSABLE DIAGNOSTICS	0	0.00	2,500.00						
DRUG INVENTORY	0	0.00	10,500.00						
HEART MONITOR ELECTRODES	0	0.00	2,500.00						
IV FLUID & ADMINISTRATION	0	0.00	2,500.00						
NARCOTIC DISPOSAL	0	0.00	300.00						
OXYGEN	0	0.00	2,500.00						
TRACH KITS	0	0.00	300.00						
NON-LATEX RUBBER GLOVES	0	0.00	750.00						
SEMI-PERMEABLE PILLOWS	0	0.00	250.00						
SPLINTING AIDS	0	0.00	500.00						
STERILE FLUIDS	0	0.00	1,000.00						
EZ IO NEEDLES	0	0.00	1,500.00						
SYRINGE & NEEDLES	0	0.00	500.00						
THERMAL BLANKETS	0	0.00	250.00						
CAPNOGRAPHY (ELEMENTS)	0	0.00	600.00						
BONE DRILL GUNS	0	0.00	1,000.00						
16-6-0103-0321 TEACHING SUPPLIES		3,458	2,128	3,108	4,640	783	0	4,140	_____
TEXT BOOKS	12	110.00	1,320.00						
WORKBOOKS	12	85.00	1,020.00						
CPR INSTRUCTIONAL KITS	80	15.00	1,200.00						

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
								PROPOSED
								BUDGET
CPR CARDS	0	0.00	100.00					
ACLS CARDS	0	0.00	500.00					
16-6-0103-0350	SMALL TOOLS/EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	2,799	0	12,100
CHAINS FOR CHAINSAWS	0	0.00	300.00					
K12 HEAVY DUTY SAW	1	1,500.00	1,500.00					
PEDIATRIC/INFANT HARNESS/COT	2	800.00	1,600.00					
RECLINERS	9	800.00	7,200.00					
MATTRESSES	5	300.00	1,500.00					
16-6-0103-0351	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	7,590	0	0
TOTAL COMMODITIES		119,704	97,551	108,303	119,890	80,322	0	141,865
OTHER CHARGES								
16-6-0103-0400	INSURANCE CLAIM EXPENSE	0	10,000	5,643	0	0	0	0
16-6-0103-0401	INSURANCE	16,130	16,885	17,401	18,059	18,465	0	23,870
	INSURANCE (VEHICLE, LIABILITY)	0	0.00	23,871.00				
	Rounding	0	0.00 (	1.00)				
16-6-0103-0403	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,485	1,590	1,399	3,550	724	0	6,550
	DEMOCRAT MO.	0	0.00	100.00				
	ASSORTED MEMBERSHIPS	0	0.00	1,500.00				
	NFPA SUBSCRIPTION	0	0.00	1,200.00				
	FFAM Membership	0	0.00	750.00				
	NFPA PUBLICATIONS BOOKS	0	0.00	3,000.00				
16-6-0103-0430	OFFICE FACILITIES & SERVICE	274,295	282,190	309,151	284,220	260,535	0	295,785
	Admin Fee Paid to GF	0	0.00	295,785.00				
16-6-0103-0452	MEDICARE/MEDICAID	688,722	826,907	849,499	910,000	588,495	0	910,000
	Ambulance Serv Not Billable	1,300	700.00	910,000.00				
16-6-0103-0460	BAD DEBT	317,702	272,545	252,092	220,500	2,727	0	220,500
	NCO COLLECTION WRITE-OFFS	230	900.00	207,000.00				
	DECEASED, BANKRUPT, CANCELLED	15	900.00	13,500.00				
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		1,298,333	1,410,116	1,435,185	1,436,329	870,946	0	1,456,705
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
16-6-0103-0502	BUILDING	1,164	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-6-0103-0504	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	97,696	26,419	189,007	316,600	323,182	0	42,000
	TYPE 1 AMBULANCE	0	0.00	0.00				
	STRYKER POWER LOAD AND COT	1	35,000.00	35,000.00				
	PARKING LOT SEAL	1	7,000.00	7,000.00				
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		98,860	26,419	189,007	316,600	323,182	0	42,000
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION								
		3,313,967	3,323,539	3,586,914	3,642,843	2,782,907	0	3,717,490

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

16 -EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

CAPITAL PROJECTS

EXPENDITURES

(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)

2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET

CAPITAL PROJECTS

TOTAL

TOTAL

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

3,313,967	3,323,539	3,586,914	3,642,843	2,782,907	0	3,717,490
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---	-----------

=====

REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

73,067	442,481	76,645	8,487	(348,592)	0	0
--------	---------	--------	-------	------------	---	---

=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

20 -DEBT SERVICE FUND

REVENUES		(----- 2017 -----)(----- 2018 -----)						
	2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED	PROPOSED
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET	BUDGET
<u>MISC. INCOME</u>								
20-5510 MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	4,638	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL MISC. INCOME	0	0	4,638	0	0	0	0	
 <u>INTEREST</u>								
20-5815 INTEREST INCOME	0	186	594	2,750	1,243	0	1,250	
TOTAL INTEREST	0	186	594	2,750	1,243	0	1,250	
 <u>OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS</u>								
20-5932 TRANSFER FROM PARK SALES TAX	814,563	1,139,263	838,263	837,265	58,631	0	840,665	
20-5934 TRANSFER FROM RESERVE	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,170	
TOTAL OTHER REV. SOURCES/TRANS	814,563	1,139,263	838,263	837,265	58,631	0	891,835	
TOTAL REVENUES	814,563	1,139,449	843,494	840,015	59,875	0	893,085	

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6.B.a

AS OF: OCTOBER 31ST, 2017

20 -DEBT SERVICE FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EXPENDITURES

		(----- 2017 -----)				(----- 2018 -----)		
		2014	2015	2016	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	REQUESTED
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
OTHER CHARGES								
20-6-0103-0402	Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,170
20-6-0103-0424	FISCAL AGENT EXPENSES	2,000	1,250	625	2,750	1,250	0	1,250
20-6-0103-0425	BUDGETED PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	650,000	665,000	700,000	720,000	0	0	745,000
20-6-0103-0440	BOND INTEREST EXPENSE	164,563	151,563	138,263	117,265	58,631	0	95,665
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES		816,563	817,813	838,888	840,015	59,881	0	893,085
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION		816,563	817,813	838,888	840,015	59,881	0	893,085
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		816,563	817,813	838,888	840,015	59,881	0	893,085
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(2,000)	321,636	4,607	0	(7)	0	0
		=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

*** END OF REPORT ***

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Detail Report (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)



300 E. Pearl Street, P.O. Box 367 • Tel: 816-380-8900 • Fax: 816-380-8906 • Harrisonville, MO 64701

November 6, 2017

Honorable Mayor
Members of the Board of Aldermen
City of Harrisonville

INTRODUCTION

Submitted here is the proposed Fiscal Year 2018 budget for the City of Harrisonville. The annual budget for FY 2018, as proposed, represents the administrative and financial plan for the City of Harrisonville. This budget is the product of a comprehensive team effort of the municipal organization.

Department heads submitted requests to meet the overall department responsibilities and capital requests. Departmental submissions were reviewed, streamlined, and adjusted during individual department review by the Department Director, Finance Director and City Administrator in an effort to balance financial constraints and service delivery mandates. This process has been thorough in order to maintain cost effective delivery of City services, but does not end with adoption of the budget document. The 2018 budget presents a balanced program of services and cost control measures, which will be monitored throughout the year to provide the quality programs and services important to the citizens of Harrisonville.

This document will begin with an outline of the proposed Fiscal Year 2018 budget in summary. First, is presented a proposed balanced budget for the entire Fiscal Year 2018 across all funds. Next, will be an outline of each fund including request for capital purchases, objectives as proposed, and operating transfers recommended. Finally, is the detail line item report that includes actuals for 2014, 2015, 2016 along with 2017 adopted budget, 2017 year-to-date actuals, and proposed 2018 budget.

Attachment: Fiscal Year 2018 Budget summary (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

DISCUSSION

Harrisonville is a full service city that offers services including Police, Fire, Emergency Services (Ambulance), Streets, Storms, Airport, Solid Waste Services, Electric, Water and Sewer services along with an expansive Parks system. The table on the following page is a summary of projected revenue compared to expenditures for each fund showing revenue equaling expenditures in each fund. The expenditures include operations and planned capital purchases presented with each division and fund. Also included are any projected increases in insurance costs, retirement costs, and other general operating costs to maintain benefits and service levels.

Fund	Revenue	Expenditures
General	\$ 8,541,695	\$ 8,541,695
Refuse	\$ 593,590	\$ 593,590
Electric	\$ 12,812,930	\$ 12,812,930
CWSS	\$ 4,806,900	\$ 4,806,900
Park	\$ 528,710	\$ 528,710
Sales Taxes	\$ 1,025,400	\$ 1,025,400
Aquatics	\$ 160,220	\$ 160,220
Community Center	\$ 1,238,680	\$ 1,238,680
Emergency Services	\$ 3,717,490	\$ 3,717,490
Debt Service	\$ 893,085	\$ 893,085
	\$ 34,318,700	\$ 34,318,700

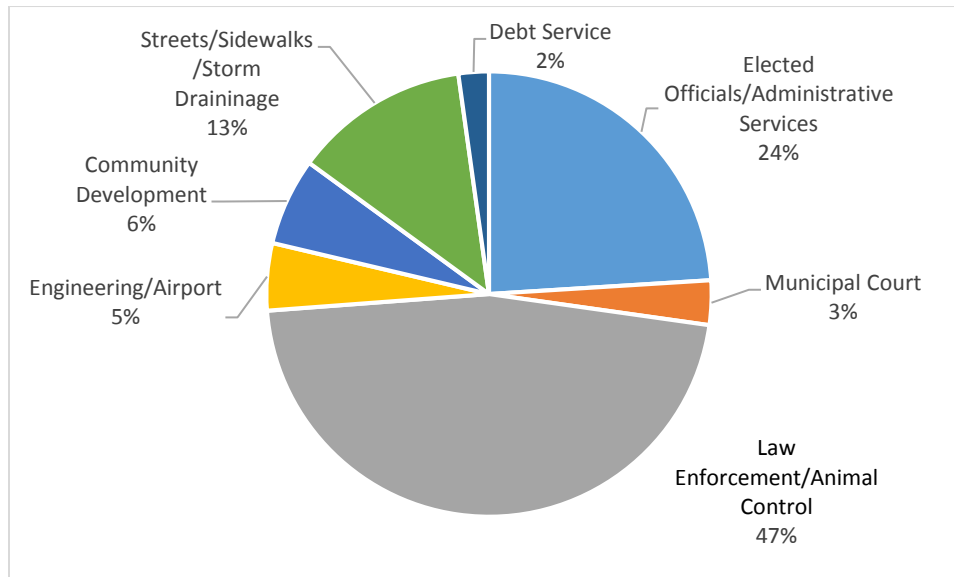
The table above, presents a complete balanced budget as required by Missouri State Statute. There is projected money available in General Fund to use for capital projects and/or operating transfers as needed to other funds. The Electric and CWSS funds have sufficient operating revenues over expenses to cover capital requests. The remaining funds use fund balance or include an operating transfer from other funds to cover the shortages. Refuse fund addresses the adoption of the new trash collection rates and calculation of administrative fee transfer to General Fund. The next several pages outline individual funds showing the revenue sources and proposed expenditures.

GENERAL FUND

Let's begin with General Fund, the general operating fund for the City. General Fund includes all basic operations for the City to function. Divisions are listed with the proposed expenditures for the fiscal year in the following table.

GENEARL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES

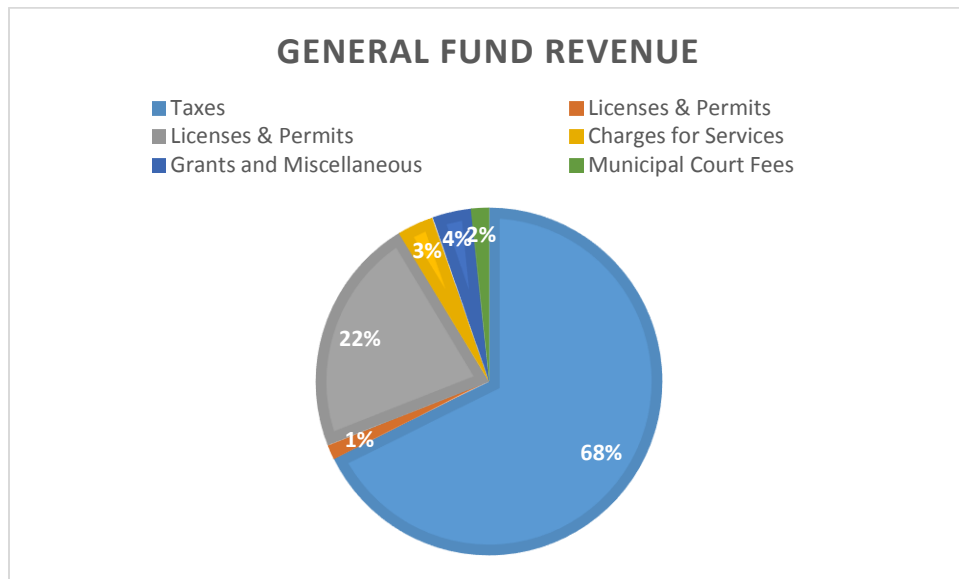
Elected Officials	210,570
Administration & Legal	585,615
Finance/Customer Services/Building Maintenance/IT	835,235
Municipal Court	219,285
Law Enforcement/Dispatch/Patrol	2,940,280
Animal Control	224,655
Engineering	124,945
Community Development & Economic Development	431,355
Streets/Sidewalks/Storm Drainage	866,965
Airport	206,580
Debt Service - Towne Center TIF	150,000
Transfers Out (Operating Support)	517,610
Total Operating Expenditures	7,313,095



General Fund operations are typically covered with tax revenue. There are other revenue sources including licenses and permits, charges for services, administrative fee, court costs and fines, little interest income and the School Resource Officer funding, as well. The table on the following page outlines the revenue sources for General Fund.

GENERAL FUND REVENUE

Sales Taxes	\$ 2,323,500
Property Taxes	772,040
Other Taxes- Motor Fuel Tax/Road & Bridge Tax	613,000
Franchise Fees	1,590,250
Licenses & Permits	108,000
Charges for Services	180,700
Administrative Services Fee	1,536,190
Misc. Income	69,900
Intergovernmental	193,050
Municipal Court	286,550
Interest	42,000
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	84,900
Total Operating Revenues	7,800,080



The City generates more revenue than operating expenditures. The above table only includes operating revenues and does not reflect the use of fund balance needed to cover capital and transfers out. There is no current dedicated source of revenue for capital projects or equipment for operations. The additional \$486,985 revenue over expenditures is recommended to be used to fund capital projects and equipment requested. Operating transfers out include a transfer to the Park Fund to support our park system and to Emergency Services to support fire and ambulance.

Projected Capital Expenditures

The table on the following page outlines the recommended Capital items and transfers from General Fund for capital items to other funds. The table lists each item or project with the projected costs. This utilizes the available revenue projection of \$486,985 plus use of fund balance in the amount of \$741,615.

Requested Capital			
CIP Program		Police	
Sidewalks	350,000	Handgun Replacement	15,000
Stormwater	100,000	Replace Patrol Radar	10,600
Airport (Assumes \$100,000 Grant)	115,000	Replace In-Car Video	20,400
Asphalt	400,000	Emergency Lights Upgrade	5,600
Recommended CIP	<u>965,000</u>	Copier Replacement	8,000
		Crosswalk Flashers	28,000
Streets			
Salt Dome Repair	25,000		<u>87,600</u>
		Community Development	
		SUV- Vehicle Replacement	24,000
Finance			
INCODE Software Upgrade (3yr Proj)	60,000		
		Total Capital Equipment	<u>111,600</u>
		Total Requested Capital Project and Equipment	<u>1,161,600</u>
		Transfers Out for Capital Items	
Parks - Capital Equipment	25,000		
EMS - Capital Equipment	42,000		
		Total Requested Capital Transfer to Parks and EMS	<u>67,000</u>

Fund Balance

Fiscal Year 2018 projected beginning fund balance is \$5,124,243 based upon receipt and expenditure of the revised Fiscal Year 2017 budget. The City does not currently have a formal adopted fund balance policy. Previous practice has been to have 25% of operating expenditures for General, Park and Emergency Services Funds. This is only three months of operating expenditures and is not enough of a recommended reserve balance should an emergency situation occur. Recommendation is to have at least six months of operating expenditures as a reserve balance. However, if we factor in six months of Park and Emergency Services with General Fund, there is not enough fund balance available to keep six months as a reserve.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise funds are funds that operate most like a business. These funds are service-based funds and the revenue is generated by user rates. The user rates are set to be sufficient to meet all operational and debt costs for the fund. The three funds included in this section are the Refuse, Electric and CWSS Funds.

REFUSE FUND

The Fiscal Year 2018 Refuse Fund budget is proposed as a balance budget. In 2017 requests for proposals were completed and a new trash collection provider selected. There is an increase in the cost of each residential pickup. Therefore, the 2018 Refuse Fund budget includes an increase in the collection fee to take effect with the January 2018 services.

The proposed increase in the fee for trash and recycling services covers the cost of the contract for service, the Household Hazardous Waste program, and, beginning in 2016, the City-Wide Cleanup event. In prior years, the City-Wide Cleanup event had been funded by the General Fund. Additionally, the Administrative Service Charge was recalculated with a 7.5% allocation to Refuse compared to 20% in prior years. This is based on the utility service bills included refuse, cwss, and electric charges.

The projected cash balance for year ending 2017 is \$31,558 based on 100% collection of charges included in the budget and expenditures exactly meeting budget. The 2018 proposed budget does not increase the cash reserve for the fund. Based on 50% of annual expenditures, the cash reserve balance needs to be \$281,928. It will take a significant increase in revenue over expenditures to increase the cash balance to this level. The following table is a summary of revenue compared to expenses for Fiscal Year 2018.

REFUSE FUND					
Operating Revenues:					
	Charges for Services				593,540
	Misc. Income				-
	Interest				50
	Total Operating Revenues				593,590
Operating Expenditures:					
	Administrative Service Charge				29,735
	Contractual Services				563,855
	Total Operating Expenditures				593,590

ELECTRIC FUND

The 2018 Electric Fund Budget is presented as a balanced budget with \$32,415 projected to go into reserve. The 2018 budget is presented with a significant increase in the tree trimming division to provide contract services for tree trimming. This program is expected to increase reliability of services and reduce outages related to downed tree limbs. The budget includes \$70,000 for a rate study to be completed. There is no projected increase in electric sales revenue. There is no proposed increase in electric rates.

The 2018 proposed budget includes \$91,000 in capital equipment requests for a vehicle, transformers, lighting and cameras for the substations. These items are included in the detail pages.

The following table is a summary of revenue compared to expenses proposed for Fiscal Year 2018.

ELECTRIC FUND	
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services	12,624,880
Misc. Income	144,050
Interest	44,000
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	-
Total Operating Revenues	12,812,930
Operating Expenditures:	
Administration	11,364,600
Distribution	750,245
Debt Service	
Meter Reading	27,965
Tree Trimming	546,705
Transfer to reserve	32,415
Total Operating Expenditures	12,721,930
Capital Expenditures:	
Capital Equipment	91,000
Capital Projects	
Total Capital Expenditures	91,000
Total Requirements	12,812,930
Revenue Over(Under) Expenses	-

COMBINED WATER SEWERAGE SYSTEM

The CWSS Fund is presented as a balanced budget. Fiscal Year 2018 has no major capital projects included primarily because of continued construction of the water plant improvements. There are no changes in staff levels and no proposed increase in water or sewer rates at this time. Staff will continue to monitor expenses compared to revenue throughout the year. Over the past several years there has been a trend of less water consumption with the use of more efficient appliances and a conservative atmosphere. The following table is a history of rates.

	2015 Rates	2016 Rates	2017 Rates	2018 Rates
Water				
Base (1st 1000 Gal)	\$13.40	\$13.89	\$13.89	\$13.89
Each Additional 1000 Gal.	\$8.55	\$8.71	\$8.71	\$8.71
Sewer				
Base (1st 1000 Gal)	\$10.45	\$10.45	\$10.45	\$10.45
Each Additional 1000 Gal.	\$6.80	\$6.80	\$6.80	\$6.80

The following table is a summary of revenue compared to expenses proposed for Fiscal Year 2018.

COMBINED WATER SEWERAGE SYSTEM FUND**Operating Revenues:**

Licenses & Permits	5,500
Charges for Services	4,681,715
Misc. Income	89,685
Intergovernmental	-
Interest	30,000
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	-

Total Operating Revenues 4,806,900

Operating Expenditures:

Administration	1,213,835
Water Plant	642,780
Distribution	680,040
Debt Service	1,252,095
Wastewater Treatment Plant	738,450

Total Operating Expenditures 4,527,200

Capital Expenditures:

Capital Equipment	154,700
Capital Projects	125,000

Total Capital Expenditures 279,700

Total Requirements 4,806,900

Revenue Over(Under) Expenses -

PARK FUND

The Park Fund continues to be a “maintenance fund” with few changes from the previous (current-2017) budget year. Some of the key points are listed below:

REVENUE

- Real Estate Taxes have increased by \$6,665 over the current budget and \$5,300 increase over the current budget in total taxes.
- Adult Softball has increased with the addition more teams, based on current trend. Some expenses increased as well to cover costs. If the revenue does not come in, there will be no additional expense.
- Transfer in revenue from the General Fund is necessary for the 2010 Kubota Zero Turn mower and General Fund support for the Park division. Total increase is \$15,180. Total transfer from General Fund is \$249,180.

EXPENSE

- Increase in salaries is based on annual performance increases and benefits. Total increase is \$11,145. Workman Comp has increased in all divisions based on state guidelines.
- Under Printing and Advertising there is \$10,000 less with the election fee completed.
- Supplies increased by \$675 with a new uniform company, which is a city wide contract.
- Other Contractual decreased by \$600 with dumpster cost going to a city wide contract.
- Adult League Supplies increased by \$1,210 with increase in league participation.
- Machinery & Equipment budget increased by \$18,000 for the replacement of 2010 Kubota Zero Turn Mower. The Dump Truck purchase is delayed for a future budget year.

Bottom line for the Park Fund is <0>.

The Jefferson Park sidewalk construction to the Community Center began in 2017 and may carry over for completion in 2018. City of Harrisonville residents passed the much needed continuation of the ½ cent Parks Sales tax beyond 2022. This will provide the necessary funding to complete the debt payments on the Community Center and provide for years of maintenance and improvements to the Harrisonville Park System.

The table on the following page outlines the projected 2018 revenue compared to expenditures for the Park Fund including transfers in from General Fund.

PARK FUND

Operating Revenues:	
Property Taxes	177,550
Charges for Services	26,655
Recreation Programs	60,625
Misc. Income	14,500
Intergovernmental	-
Interest	200
Other Rev. Sources- Transfers Supporting Operations	<u>231,180</u>
Total Operating Revenues	510,710
Operating Expenditures:	
Park Maintenance	510,710
Capital Revenues: Transfers Supporting Capital	<u>18,000</u>
Total Operating and Capital Revenue	528,710
Capital Expenditures:	
Capital Equipment	18,000
Capital Improvements- Funded by Payment in Lieu of Park	-
Total Capital Expenditures	<u>18,000</u>
Total Requirements	<u>528,710</u>
Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures	-

SALES TAX FUND

The Sales Tax Fund was established to track the additional sales taxes passed for Park, Public Safety-Police and Public Safety-Emergency Services. Beginning in 2016 the only source of revenue recorded into the Sales Tax Fund is the ½ cent sales tax dedicated to parks and recreation. This is true for Fiscal Year 2018 as well. The other sales tax there were historically recorded into this fund have been moved to their perspective funds: Public Safety for Police into General Fund and Public Safety for Emergency services into the Emergency Service Fund. The park sales tax is dedicated to fund 100% of the debt service associated with the Community Center Certificates of Participation. Any collection over the debt service requirement is transferred to the Community Center Fund to provide for operating expenditures. The table on the following page reflects the projected sales tax collection and transfers to pay debt and assist with operations.

SALES TAX FUND					
Operating Revenues:					
	Sales Taxes				\$ 1,024,400
	Interest				1,000
		Total Operating Revenues			1,025,400
Operating Expenditures:					
	Transfers Out				
	Transfer to Community Center				184,735
	Transfer to Debt Service				840,665
		Total Operating Expenditures			1,025,400

AQUATIC CENTER FUND

The Aquatic Center Fund (Outdoor Pool) is also in a maintenance mode with little change on expenses. However, there is a recommended increase in the daily fee in order to increase revenue. This increase is still within the KC area market. Also, \$10,040 from the Park Board Directed Reserve is budgeted up front in order to balance this fund for 2018. As the Board is aware, the Aquatic Fund is dependent on good weather and no major maintenance issues, which is difficult to project with a 20 year old pool.

REVENUE

- Revenue is projected by looking at the last few years' average and taking into account the year to date actual. Increases were made in the Daily Pass from \$6 to \$7. This is close to the area charges for daily pass fees. Also, the Day Care charge increased from \$3 to \$4. Total increase for pool used fee is \$11,100.
- Concessions was increased by \$3,000, concession items will be slightly increased.
- Transfer from Reserve is increased by \$10,040. This is the Park Board Directed Reserve which has been used in the past to balance the budget at year end. It is placed in the proposed 2018 operational budget in order to produce a balanced budget projection. The amount remaining in the Park Board Directed Reserve after the 2018 budget year is approximately \$17,709.

EXPENSE

- Part time salaries increased by \$4,000 with "actual use" of lifeguards in 2017. Overtime was reduced to zero with the addition of lifeguard regular hours. Staff will work to use regular staff hours versus overtime pay.
- Equipment Maintenance increased by \$550 with necessary repairs to aging ice machines. This year's repairs is the example used with additional repairs anticipated.
- Uniforms increased by \$375 with an increase in cost anticipated.
- Supplies increased by \$1,000 with higher janitorial costs and new lounge chairs needed for replacement of broken ones.
- Concessions supplies increased by \$2,600 with product supply increase experienced this year and anticipated for next year.

Bottom line for the Aquatic Center Fund (Outdoor Pool) is <0>.

The table below provides a summary of the revenue compared to expense projected for the Aquatic Center Fund.

AQUATIC CENTER FUND

Operating Revenues:

Charges for Services	108,640
Misc. Income	40,440
Interest	1,100
Other Rev. Sources: Transfers in Support of Operations	<u>10,040</u>

Total Operating Revenues	160,220
--------------------------	---------

Operating Expenditures:

Aquatic Center	<u>160,220</u>
----------------	----------------

Total Operating Expenditures	160,220
------------------------------	---------

Revenue Over(Under) Expenses	-
------------------------------	---

COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

The Community Center Fund is also in a maintenance mode. Membership has held steady, but the new fitness center in town does create new competition. A fee increase is recommended for the Membership. With the increase, we still remain lower than the area Centers on Membership fees. Daily Pass fees were increased last year, so no increase is recommended in that line item.

It has been the goal of staff and the Park Board to reach a minimum 90% cost recovery, as this has been the goal since the inception of the Community Center. The remainder of operational funding has come from the Fund Balance. However, the Community Center Fund Balance has decreased substantially since opening the Center with unanticipated expenses, such as 4 indoor Pool leaks and the unscheduled Administrative Fee which was not part of the original funding projection for the Community Center.

REVENUE

- Annual Memberships has increased by \$49,918 with a fee increase for 2018, which was previously approved by the Park Board. The Family Membership category is our largest category and the last fee increase was in 2015. The increase recommended is \$3 a month or \$36 increase for the year. This would bring our total to \$599 a year for the Family Membership or \$49.91 a month. This is lower than Belton Community Center by \$97 a year or \$8 a month lower and lower than the Anytime Fitness fees. The Adult Membership would also increase by \$3 a month and this membership would also be lower than the Belton Community Center and Anytime Fitness.

NOTE: New Fitness Equipment is budgeted for 2018 and this will be advertised along with the fee increase notice to our members and general public.

- Rentals increased by \$2,000 with numbers increase only, no fee increase.
- Summer Camp has increased in numbers this year and projecting a \$2,150 increase 2018.
- Fitness Classes have been decreased by \$8,122 because of actual numbers decreasing. However, the expenses have been reduced as well in this category.

- Transfer from Other Funds was reduced by \$50,000 with the parking lot project completion, but remains at \$184,735 for 2018. This transfer comes from the the Parks ½ cent sales tax, after the annual debt service is paid on the Community Center.
- Transfer from Reserve in the past has been used, in part, to balance the budget at year end. The amount of \$50,170 is placed in operations up front in order to produce a zero bottom line for the Community Center in 2018.
- The Debt Service Fund balance for 2018 is \$233,071, but this amount has to be reserved for the bond payment coverage. However, it can be used as the bond payment gets closer to the end in 2022. There is a negative <\$4,858> in the Unrestricted Cash and Investments, which has been the revolving Fund Balance for the Community Center.
- **NOTE- Sales Tax Fund:** It will be recommended in 2018 that the Sales Tax Fund come directly into the Community Center operations, to cover the Bond Payment (which will be budgeted) and to cover a portion of the Community Center operations, as it has in the past. The positive news is, at this time there is \$72,877 in the Sales Tax Fund that “may” be available as Fund Balance revenue for the Community Center. The Sales Tax Fund will be reviewed and requested for transfer in 2018. Staff will keep the Park Board updated.

EXPENSE

- Personnel Services increased by \$12,805 in Administration with salary increases and benefits. One of the biggest increase is in Health Insurance which is around \$6,600 higher than last year. Also, overtime has increased by \$1,200 with actual hours used in 2017.
- Computer Equipment has been added this year with an estimate of \$6,800.
- Administrative Fee under Office Facilities and Service has decreased by \$4,696 for 2018.
- Aquatic Division Salaries has increased by \$14,665 with full time increase. Benefits with Health Insurance is the largest part of this increase. Also, Workman’s Comp increase is higher by state regulations and overtime increased based on actual hours in 2017 YTD.
- Equipment Maintenance increased by \$3,700 with the need to rebuild the main pool “backup pump”. Without the backup pump, the pool could be down for several weeks.
- Recreation Programs Salaries increased by \$3,824 with salary increase and benefits. Overtime decreased in this division.
- Other Contractual is budgeted with \$5,210 less expense because of the reduction of projected revenue in Fitness Classes.
- Machinery & Equipment stays the same as last year, but this line item is where the new leased fitness equipment comes from, total \$10,005. The current lease runs out and a new lease will be proposed in February, 2018 to continue the same process for another 3 years. This process is an industry standard for fitness equipment additions or replacement, within Community Center operations.
- Buildings and Grounds personnel services increased by \$3,845 with salary increase and benefits.
- Other Contractual was decreased by \$10,000 under HVAC Repairs. There still remains the \$12,000 in the annual maintenance services and \$12,000 under HVAC Repairs. YTD we have not reached the \$12,000 mark in the HVAC Repairs, so this area was reduced.
- There are no Capital Projects scheduled for 2018.

Bottom line for the Community Center Fund is <0>.

The table on the following page provides a summary of proposed revenue compared to expenditures.

COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services	820,790
Recreation Programs	147,835
Misc. Income	32,650
Interest	1,500
Sales Taxes	184,735
Transfers in Support of Operations from Debt Service Fund	51,170
Total Operating Revenues	1,238,680
Capital Revenues	-
Total Capital Revenues	-
Revenues	1,238,680
Operating Expenditures:	
Administration	396,420
Aquatics Center	153,665
Recreation Programs	215,725
Debt Service	18,935
Buildings & Grounds	453,935
Total Operating Expenditures	1,238,680
Capital Expenditures:	
Capital Equipment	-
Capital Projects	-
Total Capital Expenditures	-
Total Requirements	1,238,680
Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures	-

Attachment: Fiscal Year 2018 Budget summary (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

EMERGENCY SERVICES FUND

The Fiscal Year 2018 proposed budget for emergency services is presented as a balanced budget with revenue meeting expenditures with a transfer of operations from General Fund in the amount of \$286,430. This is just for operations and does not include any capital items. There are capital requests along with the request from General Fund to provide for these capital items.

Revenue is generated through the public safety sales tax, charges for services, and some miscellaneous income for sales of surplus equipment and educational classes offered. Expenditures are operational costs including personnel, supplies, and maintenance just to name a few.

Capital Outlay: \$42,000 is requested for capital that includes a Stryker Power Cot and resealing of the parking lot.

The table on the following page provides a summary of proposed revenue compared to expenses.

EMERGENCY SERVICE FUND	
Operating Revenues:	
Sales Taxes	\$ 505,000
Charges for Services	2,871,240
Misc. Income	12,820
Interest	-
Transfer In (General Fund Operating Support)	<u>286,430</u>
Total Operating Revenues	3,675,490
Capital Revenues: Transfers Supporting Capital	<u>42,000</u>
Total Operating and Capital Revenue	<u>3,717,490</u>
Operating Expenditures:	
Fire and Ambulance	<u>3,675,490</u>
Total Operating Expenditures	3,675,490
Capital Expenditures:	
Capital Equipment	<u>42,000</u>
Total Requirements	<u>3,717,490</u>
Revenue Over(Under) Expenditures	-

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Fiscal Year 2018 budget proposed for the Debt Service Fund is presented as a balanced budget. The Debt Service Fund currently reflects only the debt associated with the Community Center certificates of participation. The Park Sales Tax is transferred into this fund to provide for the annual debt payment. The following table outlines the transfers and debt payments.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

Operating Revenues:

Transfer from Park Sales Tax	840,665
Interest	1,250
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	51,170
Total Operating Revenues	893,085

Operating Expenditures:

Transfer out to Community Center Fund	51,170
Debt Service	<u>841,915</u>
Total Operating Expenditures	893,085

ACTION REQUESTED/RECOMMENDATION

In conclusion, I thank each department director for their diligence in putting together this document. Each has presented their division and/or fund to the Board over the last month in order to provide a good foundation of operational responsibilities.

At this time, the proposed budget is recommended for approval by the Board of Alderman.

General Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual		
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 5,083,745	\$ 5,663,266	\$ 6,144,849	\$ 5,124,243
Operating Revenues:				
Sales Taxes	\$ 2,506,546	\$ 2,809,688	\$ 2,283,500	\$ 2,323,500
Property Taxes	661,482	664,317	757,600	772,040
Other Taxes- Motor Fuel Tax/Road & Bridge Tax	328,316	245,904	602,000	613,000
Franchise Fees	1,904,019	1,450,532	1,635,250	1,590,250
Licenses & Permits	148,648	189,068	106,500	108,000
Charges for Services	173,274	165,421	180,700	180,700
Administrative Services Fee	1,537,587	1,610,488	1,590,942	1,536,190
Misc. Income	97,664	95,307	69,900	69,900
Intergovernmental	-	97,540	74,760	93,050
Municipal Court	227,768	222,035	286,550	286,550
Interest	37,671	54,969	42,000	42,000
Transfers in Support of Operations from Reserve				741,615
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	89,812	85,100	87,400	84,900
Total Operating Revenues	7,712,787	7,690,369	7,717,102	8,441,695
Capital Revenues:				
FAA Matching Funds(Based upon approval of project)	293,635	485,312	157,550	100,000
Total Capital Revenues	293,635	485,312	157,550	100,000
Total Revenues	8,006,422	8,175,681	7,874,652	8,541,695
Total Resources Available	13,090,167	13,838,947	14,019,501	13,665,938
Operating Expenditures:				
Elected Officials		191,786	320,334	210,570
Administration & Legal		515,757	646,294	585,615
Finance/Customer Services/Building Maintenance/IT	1,578,196	773,914	855,054	835,235
Municipal Court		194,763	241,465	219,285
Law Enforcement/Dispatch/Patrol	2,545,685	2,374,074	2,715,350	2,940,280
Animal Control	194,045	178,943	229,942	224,655
Engineering		112,494	121,376	124,945
Community Development & Economic Development	431,365	455,440	553,832	431,355
Streets/Sidewalks/Storm Drainage	759,010	837,799	854,712	866,965
Airport	177,497	196,537	198,438	206,580
Debt Service	53,034	53,034	53,040	-
Transfers Out (Operating Support)	981,697	1,058,400	434,000	667,610
Total Operating Expenditures	6,720,529	6,942,941	7,223,837	7,313,095
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment			184,421	171,600
Capital Projects			1,135,000	990,000
Transfers Out (Capital Support)			352,000	67,000
Total Capital Expenditures	706,372	751,157	1,671,421	1,228,600
Total Requirements	7,426,901	7,694,098	8,895,258	8,541,695
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	5,663,266	6,144,849	5,124,243	5,124,243
Use of fund balance (Other Rev Sources)			-	(741,615)
Ending Fund Balance after Use			5,124,243	4,382,628
Cash Flow Reserve - 50% of Operating Expenses (General, Park & EMS Funds)			4,411,541	4,783,483
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			712,702	(400,855)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ 927,265	\$ 1,796,210

Refuse Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017	
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 30,403	\$ 34,831	\$ 31,558	\$ 31,558
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services	500,253	504,735	499,550	593,540
Misc. Income	-	-	-	-
Interest	41	69	50	50
Total Operating Revenues	500,294	504,804	499,600	593,590
Total Resources Available	530,697	539,635	531,158	625,148
Operating Expenditures:				
Administrative Service Charge	58,214	53,827	51,182	29,735
Contractual Services	436,782	451,237	448,418	563,855
Total Operating Expenditures	494,996	505,064	499,600	593,590
Total Requirements	494,996	505,064	499,600	593,590
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	35,701	31,558	31,558	31,558
Cash Flow Reserve - 50% of Operations			188,336	281,928
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			(156,778)	(250,370)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ -	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Electric Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 3,648,865	\$ 3,430,430	\$ 3,504,821	\$ 3,918,699
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services	11,451,836	11,328,726	12,624,880	12,624,880
Misc. Income	101,785	9,547	147,050	144,050
Interest	26,509	37,758	44,000	44,000
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenues	11,580,130	11,376,031	12,815,930	12,812,930
Capital Revenues	91,811		-	-
Total Capital Revenues	91,811		-	-
Total Revenues	11,671,941	11,376,031	12,815,930	12,812,930
Total Resources Available	15,320,806	14,806,461	16,320,751	16,731,629
Operating Expenditures:				
Administration	2,441,232	2,719,205	11,184,207	11,364,600
Distribution	8,170,812	8,176,252	608,423	750,245
Debt Service	256,601	248,086		
Meter Reading			26,808	27,965
Tree Trimming			272,914	546,705
Total Operating Expenditures	10,868,645	11,143,543	12,092,352	12,689,515
Transfer to Reserve				32,415
Total Operating Expenditures & Transfer to Reserve	10,868,645	11,143,543	12,092,352	12,721,930
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment			74,700	91,000
Capital Projects	1,021,731	197,588	235,000	-
Total Capital Expenditures	1,021,731	197,588	309,700	91,000
Total Requirements	11,890,376	11,341,131	12,402,052	12,812,930
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	3,430,430	3,504,821	3,918,699	3,918,699
Debt Service Reserve			330,261	330,261
Cash Flow Reserve - 50% of Operating Expenses			5,078,788	6,344,758
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			(1,490,350)	(2,756,320)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ 723,578	\$ 123,415

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

CWSS Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 4,885,649	\$ 4,500,305	\$ 4,535,702	\$ 4,535,702
Operating Revenues:				
Licenses & Permits	5,483	5,784	5,500	5,500
Charges for Services	4,717,464	4,828,083	4,681,713	4,681,715
Misc. Income	76,373	81,260	66,684	89,685
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Interest	212,956	208,044	30,000	30,000
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenues	5,012,276	5,123,171	4,783,897	4,806,900
Capital Revenues	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Revenues	-	-	1,025,765	-
Total Revenues	5,012,276	5,123,171	5,809,662	4,806,900
Total Resources Available	9,897,925	9,623,476	10,345,364	9,342,602
Operating Expenditures:				
Administration	887,966	961,176	1,050,711	1,213,835
Water Plant	589,353	603,304	660,866	642,780
Distribution	600,170	620,996	649,184	680,040
Debt Service	791,072	803,381	1,175,000	1,252,095
Wastewater Treatment Plant	641,164	601,452	737,611	738,450
Total Operating Expenditures	3,509,725	3,590,309	4,273,372	4,527,200
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment		17,030	118,950	154,700
Capital Projects	1,887,895	1,480,435	1,417,340	125,000
Total Capital Expenditures	1,887,895	1,497,465	1,536,290	279,700
Total Requirements	5,397,620	5,087,774	5,809,662	4,806,900
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	4,500,305	4,535,702	4,535,702	4,535,702
Debt Service Reserve			1,825,460	1,825,460
Cash Flow Reserve - 50% of Operating Expenses			1,301,316	1,637,553
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			1,408,925	1,072,689
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ 510,525	\$ 279,700

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Park Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 66,074	\$ 97,636	\$ 120,998	\$ 121,171
Operating Revenues:				
Property Taxes	182,937	176,249	172,250	177,550
Charges for Services	22,892	26,927	26,655	26,655
Recreation Programs	46,063	56,486	59,575	60,625
Misc. Income	17,810	17,502	16,500	14,500
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Interest	45	93	200	200
Other Rev. Sources- Transfers Supporting Operations	252,975	243,400	234,000	231,180
Total Operating Revenues	522,722	520,658	509,180	510,710
Capital Revenues: Transfers Supporting Capital	-	-	48,997	18,000
Total Capital Revenues	-	-	48,997	18,000
Total Revenues	522,722	520,658	558,177	528,710
Total Resources Available	588,796	618,294	679,175	649,881
Operating Expenditures:				
Park Maintenance	463,685	474,849	509,007	510,710
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment	27,475	21,444	-	18,000
Capital Improvements- Funded by Payment in Lieu of Parkland Funds	-	1,003	48,997	-
Total Capital Expenditures	27,475	22,447	48,997	18,000
Total Requirements	491,160	497,296	558,004	528,710
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	97,636	120,998	121,171	121,171
Escrowed Reserves- Payment in Lieu of Parkland Dedication	56,442		6,442	6,442
Cash Flow Reserve - Covered by General Fund			213,783	255,355
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			114,729	114,729
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ 173	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Sales Tax Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual		
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 583,785	\$ 109,125	\$ 146,851	\$ 72,877
Operating Revenues:				
Sales Taxes	\$ 1,140,669	\$ 1,012,932	\$ 1,021,000	\$ 1,024,400
Interest	3,092	792	1,000	1,000
Transfer from Reserve	-	-	73,974	-
Total Operating Revenues	1,143,761	1,013,724	1,095,974	1,025,400
Total Resources Available	1,727,546	1,122,849	1,242,825	1,098,277
Operating Expenditures:				
Transfers Out	1,618,421			
Transfer to Community Center		137,735	258,709	184,735
Transfer to Debt Service		838,263	837,265	840,665
Total Operating Expenditures	1,618,421	975,998	1,095,974	1,025,400
Total Requirements	1,618,421	975,998	1,095,974	1,025,400
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 109,125	\$ 146,851	\$ 146,851	\$ 72,877

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Aquatics Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual		
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 103,330	\$ 75,006	\$ 47,480	\$ 27,750
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services	90,407	99,016	97,540	108,640
Misc. Income	40,885	48,682	37,440	40,440
Interest	362	458	1,100	1,100
Other Rev. Sources: Transfers in Support of Operations	-	-	19,730	10,040
Total Operating Revenues	131,654	148,156	155,810	160,220
Capital Revenues	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Revenues	-	-	-	-
Budgeted Revenue	131,654	148,156	155,810	160,220
Total Resources Available	234,984	223,162	203,290	187,970
Operating Expenditures:				
Aquatic Center	159,978	174,869	155,810	160,220
Total Operating Expenditures	159,978	174,869	155,810	160,220
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Total Requirements	159,978	174,869	155,810	160,220
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	75,006	48,293	47,480	27,750
Use of fund balance (Other Rev Sources)			(19,730)	(10,041)
Ending Fund Balance after Use			27,750	17,709
Park Board-directed Reserves				
Cash Flow Reserve - 16.67% of Operating Expenses			25,974	26,709
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			21,506	1,041
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (28,324)	\$ (26,713)	\$ -	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Community Center Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual		
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ 110,060	\$ 104,652	\$ (51,415)	\$ 1,233
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services	880,798	695,348	768,870	820,790
Recreation Programs		139,104	153,810	147,835
Misc. Income	34,029	24,283	32,650	32,650
Interest	21	25	1,500	1,500
Sales Taxes	228,000	137,735	256,459	184,735
Transfers in Support of Operations from excess in Debt Service	-	-	51,415	51,170
Total Operating Revenues	1,142,848	996,495	1,264,704	1,238,680
Capital Revenues	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Revenues	-	-	50,000	-
Revenues	1,142,848	996,495	1,314,704	1,238,680
Total Resources Available	1,252,908	1,101,147	1,263,289	1,239,913
Operating Expenditures:				
Administration	1,122,009	1,123,877	381,111	396,420
Aquatics Center			135,305	153,665
Recreation Programs			206,610	215,725
Debt Service	26,247	28,685		18,935
Buildings & Grounds			479,025	453,935
Total Operating Expenditures	1,148,256	1,152,562	1,202,051	1,238,680
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment	-	-	10,005	-
Capital Projects	-	-	50,000	-
Total Capital Expenditures	-	-	60,005	-
Total Requirements	1,148,256	1,152,562	1,262,056	1,238,680
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	104,652	(51,415)	1,233	1,233
Cash Flow Reserve - 50% of Operating Expenses			504,861	619,340
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			(503,628)	(618,107)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	\$ (5,408)	\$ (156,067)	\$ 62,653	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Emergency Services Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

			2017	
	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ (306,023)	\$ 136,459	\$ 213,103	\$ 221,590
Operating Revenues:				
Sales Taxes	\$ 546,561	\$ 506,537	\$ 490,500	\$ 505,000
Charges for Services	1,332,256	1,351,037	2,845,380	2,871,240
Misc. Income	31,871	19,894	13,450	12,820
Interest	-	-	-	-
Transfer In (General Fund Operating Support)	755,880	684,500	-	286,430
Total Operating Revenues	2,666,568	2,561,968	3,349,330	3,675,490
Capital Revenues:				
Transfer from General Fund for Capital		-	302,000	42,000
Total Capital Revenues	-	-	302,000	42,000
Total Revenues	2,666,568	2,561,968	3,651,330	3,717,490
Total Resources Available	2,360,545	2,698,427	3,864,433	3,939,080
Operating Expenditures:				
Fire and Ambulance	2,224,086	2,307,984	3,326,243	3,675,490
Total Operating Expenditures	2,224,086	2,307,984	3,326,243	3,675,490
Capital Expenditures:				
Capital Equipment	-	177,340	316,600	42,000
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditures	-	177,340	316,600	42,000
Total Requirements	2,224,086	2,485,324	3,642,843	3,717,490
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	136,459	213,103	221,590	221,590
Cash Flow Reserve - (Covered by General Fund 50% of Operating Expenditures) **Does not include Medicare/Write-offs			802,840	1,130,385
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ 23,087	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Debt Service Fund

Budget Summary Sheet

	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Approved Budget	2018 Proposed Budget
Beginning Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	\$ (5,244)	\$ 316,392	\$ 320,998	\$ 269,583
Operating Revenues:				
Transfer from Park Sales Tax	1,139,263	838,263	839,515	840,665
Interest	186	594	500	1,250
Other Rev. Sources/Transfers	-	4,637	51,415	51,170
Total Operating Revenues	1,139,449	843,494	891,430	893,085
Total Resources Available	1,134,205	1,159,886	1,212,428	1,162,668
Operating Expenditures:				
Transfer out to Community Center Fund			51,415	51,170
Debt Service	817,813	838,888	840,015	841,915
Total Operating Expenditures	817,813	838,888	891,430	893,085
Total Requirements	817,813	838,888	891,430	893,085
Ending Fund Balance (Fund Basis)	316,392	320,998	320,998	269,583
Use of fund balance (Other Rev Sources)			(51,415)	(51,170)
Ending Fund Balance after Use			269,583	218,413
Debt Service Reserve (3 months accrual)			\$ 222,858	\$ 223,271
Estimated Unreserved Cash and Investments			46,726	(4,858)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)			\$ -	\$ -

Attachment: FY 2018 Budget Summary Sheets (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

2018 Large Capital Item/Project Requests

General Fund	<u>Request</u>	<u>Recommend</u>	<u>Approved</u> 10-16-2017
Mayor & Board (01-6-0101-0216)			
Missouri Main St. Grant/Membership	\$10,575	\$10,575	\$10,575
Administration (01-6-0103-0216)			
Personnel Manual Revision	\$10,000	\$10,000	No
Finance (01-6-0203-0504)			
Incode Upgrade	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
Police (01-6-0310-0504)			
Copier	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000
(2)Crosswalk Flashers (Mechanic)	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000
(01-6-0311-0207)			
Training Increase	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
(01-6-0311-0504)			
(4)Patrol Vehicles	\$142,542	-	No
(4)Patrol Vehicle Radar	\$10,600	-	\$10,600 (4)
(4)Patrol Vehicle Video	\$20,400	-	\$20,400 (4)
(2)Vehicle Lights	\$5,600	-	\$5,600 (2)
Locker Room	\$53,000	-	No
(25)Handgun Replacement	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Animal Control (01-6-0312-0504)			
Mower	\$2,000	2,000	\$2,000
Community Development (01-6-0608-0207)			
NFPA Manuals (1/2 Comm Dev, 1/2 Fire)	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Historic Preservation Training	\$3,250	\$3,250	\$3,250
(01-6-0608-0216)			
Historic Preservation Grant (Match)	\$10,000	-	No
(01-6-0608-0504)			
SUV	\$24,000	-	\$24,000
Street (01-6-0707-0504)			
1 Ton Truck/Dump Bed	\$52,550	-	No
Snow Plow Replacement	\$6,000	-	No
10 foot Salt Spreader	\$12,000	-	No
(01-6-0707-0502)			
Salt Dome Roof Repair	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
(01-6-0907-1002)			
Asphalt Overlay Program	\$600,000	\$200,000	\$400,000
(01-6-0907-1004)			
South Commercial St.	\$100,000	-	No
Capital Improvements			
Airport Resurfacing (01-6-0917-1059)	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$115,000
Stormwater Projects (01-6-0936-1005)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sidewalk/Curb Program (01-6-0938-1003)	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$350,000
		\$748,325	\$1,208,925

Attachment: APPROVED 2018 Large Capital Item (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)

Enterprise Funds	Request	Recommend	Approve
------------------	---------	-----------	---------

Electric**Administration** (07-06-0103-0504)

Director SUV (1/2 Electric, ½ CWSS)	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
¾ Ton Truck	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
Rate Study	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000

Distribution (07-6-0721-0503)

Transformers/Poles	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
291 Lighting	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Substation Cameras	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$12,000
(07-6-0735-0216)			
Tree Trimming	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
		\$411,000	\$411,000

CWSS**Administration** (08-6-0103-0504)

Director SUV (1/2 CWSS, ½ Electric)	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Office Furniture	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500

Water Plant (08-6-0720-0504)

Pump Motors, Parts	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
¾ Ton Truck	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000

Distribution (08-6-0721-0504)

Light Bar for Truck	\$1,750	\$1,750	\$1,750
1 ½ Ton Truck	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
¾ Ton Pickup	\$34,000	\$34,000	\$34,000
(08-6-0931-3062)			
Beckerdite Water Line Phases 1&2	\$400,000	-	(2019)

Wastewater Treatment (08-6-0728-0216)

Sludge Hauling	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
Infiltration Repair DC Plant	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000
Boom Truck	\$60,000	\$60,000	(2024)
Annual Sanitary Sewer Replacement	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sewer Pump Replacement	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
		\$437,250	\$377,250

Parks (11-6-1125-0504)

Zero Turn Mower	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$18,000
Dump Truck (St. Dept. trade)	\$7,000	-	(2019)
		\$18,000	\$18,000

Fire/EMS (16-6-0103-0207)

NFPA Manuals (1/2 Fire, ½ Comm Dev.)	\$1500	\$1500	\$1,500
(16-6-0103-0504)			
Type 1 Ambulance	\$215,000	-	(2019)
Stryker Power Cot	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000
Parking Lot Reseal	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$7,000
		\$43,500	\$43,500

Attachment: APPROVED2018 Large Capital Item (Fiscal Year 2018 Budget)



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Eric Patterson, Director
DATE: November 15, 2017
SUBJECT: Sludge Hauling Contract

Type of Item: *Contract*

Issue: Sludge build-up in the WWTP Lagoon

Summary Recommendation:

Requesting approval for a Contract to remove Sludge from the Waste Water Treatment Plant

Background: Sludge build-up is the last process in the treatment of sanitary sewer for the City of Harrisonville, and needs to be removed to continue operations. The City put out a request for Bids on a multi-year contract to remove sludge build up. The contract would be for three one year periods and the option for two more one year contracts.

Service Options:

Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions:	\$57,931.46
Hodges Farms & Dredging:	\$71,250.00

Recommendation:

It is the staff's recommendation to enter into a contract with Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions in an amount not to exceed \$57,931.46 for year one.

Council Bill No. 077

Resolution No.

**A Resolution of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Harrisonville Missouri to
Authorize the City Administrator to Execute A Service Contract with Renewal West
LLC dba Denali Water Solutions for Removal of Sludge from the Waste Water
Treatment Plant Lagoon in an Amount not to exceed \$57,931.46 Per Year.**

WHEREAS, the City advertised and received bids for sludge removal from the wastewater treatment plant;

WHEREAS, the City bid is for a three year contract with two optional one year extensions;

WHEREAS, staff has reviewed the bids and has determined that Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions submitted a proper bid that is the lowest responsible bid and can perform the service for the City of Harrisonville;

WHEREAS, Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions agrees to perform sludge removal services for the City of Harrisonville;

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville Board of Aldermen, after careful and due deliberation, concludes that Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions has provided the lowest and best bid proposal to the City, and that entering into a contract with Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions as set forth below would be in the best interest of the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a Service Contract with Renewal West LLC dba Denali Water Solutions for Removal of Sludge from the Waste Water Treatment Plant Lagoon in an amount not to exceed \$57,931.46 per year.

Section 2: That this resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND RESOLVED by the Board of Aldermen and APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of Harrisonville, Missouri this 20th day of November 2017.

Brian Hasek, Mayor & Ex-Officio
Chairman of the Board of Aldermen

ATTEST:

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

WITNESS my hand and seal this 20th day of November 2017



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Rodney Jacobs, Director
DATE: October 26, 2017
SUBJECT: 2017 Curb and Sidewalk Program Construction Award

Type of Item: *Approval***Type of Item:**

Staff seeks Board approval to award and execute a contract with Terry Snelling Construction, Inc. for the construction of sidewalks, curbs, and ADA ramps at locations throughout the city.

Issue:

This 2017 Sidewalk and Curb Program will remove and replace damaged and decayed facilities at locations identified as critical or unsafe.

Background:

On October 12, 2017, competitive bids for the 2017 Program were received and opened as follows:

1. Terry Snelling Construction, Independence, MO...	\$155,618.00
2. Lan-Tel, Independence, MO...	\$165,697.00
3. V.F. Anderson Builders, LLC, Harrisonville, MO...	\$191,967.00
4. Phoenix Construction, Olathe, KS...	\$227,117.05

In addition to the base bid, additional sidewalks, curbs, and ADA ramps were included in the bid documents so that if the base bid was under budget, then these additional locations could be added to the work. As shown in Exhibit 1, the low bidder's submission for the additional work is \$46,692.00. The total bid (base + add alternates) is \$202,310.00 and with the budget at \$209,546.00 there would be \$7,236 remaining. This remaining \$7,236.00 would provide a contingency during construction if additional work is warranted.

Recommendations:

Staff has reviewed the submittal information from the low bidder and requests the Board approve the award and execution of a contract with Terry Snelling Construction for the construction of the 2017 Sidewalk and Curb Program for a not to exceed price of \$202,310.00 with a \$7,236.00 contingency.

Exhibit 1

SUMMARY OF LOW BID	
(Terry Snelling Construction, Inc.; 20004 E Yocum, Independence, MO 64058)	
<i>CURB BASE BID</i>	<i>\$140,370.00</i>
<i>SIDEWALK BASE BID</i>	<i>\$9,248.00</i>
<i>ADA RAMPS BASE BID</i>	<i>\$6,000.00</i>
<i>TOTAL BASE BID</i>	<i>\$155,618.00</i>
<i>CURB ADD ALTERNATE</i>	<i>\$30,980.00</i>
<i>SIDEWALK ADD ALTERNATE</i>	<i>\$11,712.00</i>
<i>ADA RAMP ADD ALTERNATE</i>	<i>\$4,000.00</i>
<i>TOTAL ADD ADD ALTERNATE</i>	<i>\$46,692.00</i>
<i>TOTAL BASE BID + ADD ALTERNATE</i>	<i>\$202,310.00</i>
<i>Amount Available</i>	<i>\$209,546.00</i>

Council Bill No. 078

Resolution No.

**A Resolution of the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen Authorizing the City
Administrator to Enter into an Agreement with Terry Snelling Construction for
Curb and Sidewalk Repair in an amount not to exceed \$209,546.00**

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville, Missouri advertised for bids to repair and replace curbs and gutters in various areas of the city;

WHEREAS, Terry Snelling Construction submitted the low bid of the four bids recieved;

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville has determined that Terry Snelling Construction is the lowest responsible bidder and is able to perform services for the City of Harrisonville;

WHEREAS, Terry Snelling Construction agrees to perform services for the City of Harrisonville;

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville Board of Aldermen, after careful and due deliberation, concludes that Terry Snelling Construction has provided the lowest and best bid proposal to the City, and that entering into a contract with Terry Snelling Construction as set forth below would be in the best interest of the City;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE
CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:**

Section 1: That the City Administrator of the City of Harrisonville is hereby authorized and directed to enter into an agreement with Terry Snelling Construction to perform curb and sidewalk repair in an amount not to exceed \$209,546.00;

Section 2: That this resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND RESOLVED by the Board of Aldermen and **APPROVED** by the Mayor of the City of Harrisonville, Missouri this 20th day of November 2017.

Brian Hasek, Mayor & Ex Officio
Chairman of the Board of Aldermen

ATTEST:

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

WITNESS my hand and seal this 20th day of November 2017



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Happy Welch, City Administrator
DATE: October 27, 2017
SUBJECT: Electric Sup. Level Increase

Type of Item: *Approval*

When we re-established the Electric Superintendent position we classified the position at Level 9 of the pay scale. I would like to Board to consider an increase to Level 10 (base salary of \$65,094 to top salary of \$97,642). After Board approval I found that the Electric Line Supervisor position had been moved up to Level 9 (59,238 to \$88,858) from Level 8 two years ago but my pay scale sheet did not show that. This will correct that discrepancy.

Council Bill No. 079

Resolution No.

A Resolution of the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen to approve amending the pay scale by increasing the Electric Superintendent from Level 9 to Level 10 and establishing an effective date.

WHEREAS, the City has reestablished the need for an Electric Superintendent position in the electric division of public works;

WHEREAS, the pay level is currently at the same grade as the Electric Line Supervisor;

WHEREAS, the appointment is a supervisory position and should be elevated one grade,

WHEREAS, it is recommended moving the Electric Superintendent from the pay grade level 9 to 10;

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen upon review of the recommendation believe it to be in the best interests to the City of Harrisonville;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the Harrisonville Board of Aldermen approves the amendment to the Pay Compensation Structure to increase the Electric Superintendent from Level 9 to Level 10.

Section 2: That this resolution shall become in effect January 1, 2018 for the City of Harrisonville.

PASSED AND RESOLVED by the Board of Aldermen and **APPROVED** by the Mayor of the City of Harrisonville, Missouri, this 20th day of November, 2017.

Brian Hasek, Mayor and Ex-Officio
Chairman of the Board of Aldermen

ATTEST:

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

WITNESS my hand and seal this date November 20, 2017.



STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Aldermen
FROM: Happy Welch, City Administrator
DATE: November 13, 2017
SUBJECT: Solid Waste Collection

Type of Item: *Approval*

See included staff report

Council Bill No. 080**Ordinance No.**

**An Ordinance Authorizing The City Administrator To Enter Into A Contract On
Behalf Of The City Of Harrisonville, Missouri With Municipal Waste Services, LLC
To Collect And Dispose Of Residential And Public Facility Solid Waste And
Recyclable Commodities; Establish The Conditions Thereto And Establish An
Effective Date**

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville, Missouri ("City") advertised on June 16, 2017 for a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the collection and disposal of residential and public facility solid waste and recyclable commodities due on July 20, 2017;

WHEREAS, four solid waste collection companies submitted responses to the RFP;

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen ("Board") determined that the RFP did not include weekly yard waste collection and asked to re-bid that item change only;

WHEREAS; bids were received on August 16, 2017 to include weekly yard waste collection for 26 or 52 weeks a year;

WHEREAS; the Board held public discussions at the August 21, 2017 Board meeting with representatives of WCA of Missouri, LLC ("WCA") and Municipal Waste Services LLC;

WHEREAS; staff reviewed the submitted proposals and recommended due to the amount of complaints from residents concerning the prior service provider WCA that the City accept the proposal from Municipal Waste Services as the lowest and best bid proposal;

WHEREAS; Municipal Waste Services will provide solid waste and recyclable pickup services for \$13.80 per month; and

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisonville Board of Aldermen, after careful and due deliberation, concludes that Municipal Waste Services LLC has provided the lowest and best bid proposal to the City, and that entering into a contract with Municipal Waste Services LLC as set forth below would be in the best interest of the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the City administrator enter into a contract with Municipal Waste Services, LLC of Archie, Missouri at a rate of \$13.80 per month.

Section 2: That the contract will commence January 1, 2018 with a review of the payment schedule at the end of the first quarter of 2018.

Section 3. Severability. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision, and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof.

Section 4: Effective Date. That this order shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

Read for the first time by title only on the 20th day of November, 2017 and read for the second time by title only on the 20th day of November, 2017. Vote taken as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Absent:

Abstain:

Duly passed by the Board of Aldermen on the 20th day of November, 2017.

Brian Hasek, Mayor & Ex-Officio
Chairman of the Board of Alderman

ATTEST:

Randall K. Jones, City Clerk

APPROVED by the Mayor this 20th day of November 2017.

MEMO

To: Board of Aldermen
 From: Happy Welch
 Re: Solid Waste/Recycling Collection Contract

Background

The City advertised and received bids on July 20, 2017 to seek renewal with WCA or engage in a new solid waste/recycling collector beginning January 1, 2018.

WCA is the current provider at a cost of \$10.80 per household and will continue collecting until January 1, 2018.

The City had not advertised for a new collector for a number of years so a fee increase was expected. The city received 4 RFP's in July 2017 and began the process of review so a recommendation could be made to the Board of Aldermen. Bids were received from WCA, Jim's Disposal Service, Municipal Waste Services, and Waste Management.

Staff presented a recommendation to the Board on August 7, 2017 recommending Municipal Waste Services at \$13.80 per month. However, the Board determined that yard waste collection needed to be weekly and asked for a rebid that included 26 weeks of yard waste collection and 52 weeks.

Bids were received on August 16, 2017 with minor changes from most collectors and a recommendation again to accept the proposal from Municipal Waste Services for \$13.80 which did not change. The Board held discussions during the meeting and agreed to move forward with Municipal Waste Services.

The city attorney then began the process of developing a contract with Mr. Moore since he didn't have a standard contract on hand the city could refine and amend. That process was slowed down because of other contracts and legal issues the city was working to resolve.

Recommendation

We present before the board tonight a drafted contract between staff and the contractor. I have included a redline/blueline copy that shows changes we made that were outside of the RFP as we negotiated with Mr. Moore. I believe most issues were easily resolved but the Board will want to look at Section 3.1.3. This has to do with yard waste collection. Mr. Moore would prefer to collect yard waste up to 10 bags weekly from April 1 to November 30. In his experience, there is little yard waste to be picked up in the winter months and it will save money not having a truck and driver cruising the streets looking for yard waste, but Municipal Waste will pick up yard waste if someone notifies their office of a pickup.

Other changes include a \$15.00 fee for Special Residential Pickups (Section 3.5) (Appliances \$15.00 extra, \$25.00 extra for appliances that still have refrigerant). Our RFP stated \$10.00 but the tradeoff is that Municipal Services will pick up one Bulky Item (Section 5.3) that does not fit in the polycart each month at no charge. Other items were removed by mutual agreement.

Staff recommends the Board accepting the contract.

CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI TRASH SERVICES CONTRACT

Table of Contents

1. Definitions:	5
2. General Performance Standards.....	7
2.1. Public Convenience and Safety.....	7
2.2. Character of Workmen and Work.....	7
2.3. Contractor Shall Perform Services in Workmanlike Manner.....	7
2.4. Contractor Shall Perform Work in Safe Manner.....	7
2.5. Contractor Shall Restore Property.....	8
2.6. Contractor Shall NOT Permit Mechanics Liens.....	8
3. Scope of Work.....	8
3.1. Basic Scope of Work.....	8
3.2. City Facility Collection.....	8
3.3. Regular Residential Service and Frequency.....	8
3.4. Recycling Services.....	9
3.5. Special Residential Pickup.....	9
3.6. Brush/Bulky Waste Collection.....	9
3.7. Cleanup Day Collection; When.....	9
3.8. Unusual Accumulations.....	10
3.9. Collection Schedule.....	10
3.10. Number of Residential Units – Price Per Unit.....	10
3.11. Identification of Residential Units; City Clerk.....	10
3.12. Materials Furnished by the City.....	10
3.13. Scope of Work; additional.....	10
3.14. Force Majeure.....	11
4. Customer Service - Complaints.....	11
4.1. Complaints Reported Daily and Resolved 24 Hours.....	11
4.2. Complaints Resolved in 24 Hours.....	11
4.3. Complaints Not Resolved in 24 Hours; City Action, Penalties and Reimbursement. ...	11
4.4. Constant Customer Complaints.....	11
5. Collection Specifications.....	12

Trash Services Contract

5.1.	Materials to be Collected.....	12
5.2.	Storage Containers.	13
5.2.1.	Typical Residential Collection.....	13
5.2.2.	Leased Containers (Compactors).....	13
5.3.	Bulky Rubbish.....	13
5.4.	Refuse Location and Disabled Customers.	13
5.5.	Time of Collection.....	13
5.6.	Holidays.	14
5.7.	Program Indoctrination.	14
5.8.	Schedules, Routes & Literature.....	14
5.9.	Care, Diligence and Spillage.....	15
5.10.	Business Office.....	15
5.11.	Employees.	15
5.12.	Licensing and Background Information.	16
5.13.	Disposal Sites.	16
5.14.	Collection Trucks.	16
6.	Performance Bond.	17
7.	Payment for Contractor's Services.	17
8.	Acceptance and Term of Contract.	17
8.1.	Start Date, Term.	17
8.2.	Options to Extend Term of Contract.	18
8.2.1.	Contractor Renewal Offer; Process.	18
8.2.2.	Contractor Renewal Offer; City Declines.....	18
8.3.	Examination of the Site of the Work.....	18
8.4.	Contract Approval.....	18
8.5.	Performance Bond and Insurance.	19
9.	Termination.....	19
9.1.	Termination for Cause.....	19
9.2.	Notice and Process for Termination.....	19
9.2.1.	Costs, Charges, Damages for Failure to Perform.	19
9.2.2.	City May Perform Contract or Contract with Others, When.	19
9.3.	Contractor Fails to Comply with Contract Terms.....	20
9.4.	Termination of Contract; Removal of Contractor's Property.	20
9.5.	Non-Appropriation of City Funds; Termination.	20

Trash Services Contract

10.	Default by Contractor – Remedies of City.	21
10.1.	Default.	21
10.2.	Remedies.	21
10.3.	City’s Legal Act No Waiver of Failure of Performance.	21
11.	Reports, Books and Records.	21
11.1.	Contractor’s Reports.	21
11.2.	Books and Records.	21
12.	Insurance.	22
12.1.	Contractor to Maintain General Liability Insurance.	22
12.2.	Contractor to Maintain Workmen’s Compensation and Employee Liability Insurance.	22
12.3.	Contractor to Maintain Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance.	22
12.4.	Contractor to Maintain Insurance to Protect Its Interests, Generally.	22
12.5.	Minimum Limits of Insurance (“Minimum Limits”).	23
13.	Contractor’s Is an Independent Contractor.	23
14.	Hold Harmless and Contractor Indemnification.	23
15.	Contractor Shall Notify City of Name Change.	23
16.	Equal Employment/Affirmative Action/Non-Discrimination.	23
16.1.	Equal Employment Opportunity.	24
16.2.	Non-Discrimination.	24
17.	Notices.	24
17.1.	City:	24
17.2.	Contractor:	24
18.	Authority to Sign.	25
19.	Miscellaneous.	25
19.1.	Sovereign Immunity.	25
19.2.	Cooperate to Accomplish Purpose:	25
19.3.	City Not Liable for Delay.	25
19.4.	Taxes.	25
19.5.	Permits.	25
19.6.	Assignment and Modification.	25
19.7.	Compliance with Laws.	26
19.8.	Familiarity with Laws and Ordinances.	26
19.9.	Business License.	26

Trash Services Contract

19.10.	Contractor's Bankruptcy.....	26
19.11.	Headings; Construction.	26
19.12.	Attorney's Fees.....	27
19.13.	Invalidity or Severability.....	27
19.14.	Waiver.	27
19.15.	Governing Law.....	27
19.16.	Binding Effect.....	27
19.17.	Time of Essence.....	27
19.18.	Entire Contract.....	27
19.19.	Counterparts.....	28

CITY OF HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI TRASH SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is effective the ____ day of _____, 2017 (the "**Effective Date**"), between the **City of Harrisonville, Missouri**, a municipal corporation of the State of Missouri, (hereinafter the "**City**") acting through its duly authorized City Administrator, and the Municipal Waste Services LLC, a Missouri limited liability company, (hereinafter the "**Contractor**").

Whereas, in accordance with law, the **City** has caused an Advertisement ("**Advertisement**") calling for a response by trash service providers to the **City's** Request For Proposals ("**RFP**"), for trash services for the **City**; and

Whereas, the **Contractor**, in response to the **Advertisement** has submitted **Contractor's** response to the **RFP** ("**Contractor's Proposal**") to the **City**, in the manner and at the time specified, **Contractor's Proposal** in accordance with the terms of the **Advertisement**; and

Whereas, the **City**, in the manner prescribed by law, has publicly opened, examined, and reviewed the responses to the **RFP**, and has determined the aforesaid **Contractor** had the lowest and best response to the **RFP** for the work and the **Board of Aldermen** have duly authorized the **City Administrator** to negotiate the terms of an contract with the said **Contractor**, for the purpose of providing residential refuse collection, curbside recycling and yard-waste pickup for the sum or sums named in the **Contractor's Proposal** (the "**Contract**") and the parties have agreed to the **Contract** herein. A copy of the **City's RFP**, designated Schedule A, is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as a part of this **Contract**.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the compensation to be paid to the **Contractor** and of the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties to these presents have agreed and hereby agree, the **City** for itself, and its successors, and the **Contractor** for itself, himself, or themselves, its, his or their successors, assigns, executors and administrators, as follows:

Trash Services Contract

1. Definitions:

- 1.1. The **RFP** definitions contained in SECTION II: GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS, Subsection 1.00 DEFINITIONS paragraphs 1.01 through 1.25 of the **RFP** are hereby incorporated by reference into this **Contract** (collectively referred to as “**RFP Definitions**” and individually as “**RFP Definition**”).
- 1.2. The phrase “**Agreed Residential Unit Price**” shall mean **\$13.80** per month for weekly **Collection** for each **Residential Unit**.
- 1.3. “**Board of Aldermen or Board**” means the **Board of Aldermen** of the **City**.
- 1.4. “**Business Office**” means Contractor’s business office located in the **County** as required under Section 5.10.
- 1.5. “**Change Order**” means a written order issued by the City Administrator for changes in the work that is signed by the parties. Such **Change Orders** will be specified in the Additional Scope of Work Addendum described in Section 3.13. issued by the **City** and will set forth the nature of the change and the method of payment.
- 1.6. “**City**” means the City of Harrisonville, Missouri.
- 1.7. “**City Administrator**” means the City Administrator of the **City**.
- 1.8. The phrase “**City and City Staff**” or “**City or City Staff**” shall include all employees, staff and public officials of the **City**.
- 1.9. “**City’s RFP**” or “**RFP**” means the Request For Proposals issued by the **City** pursuant to its **Advertisement**, which is attached hereto, designated as Schedule A, and incorporated herein by reference. When a term or reference in this **Contract** states that the specifications in the **City’s RFP** shall be part of and control the performance of the **Contractor** under this **Contract**, then such terms shall be interpreted as if said terms were written into this **Contract**. Provided, however, if any term(s) of the **RFP** conflict with or could be interpreted to conflict with the terms written into this **Contract**, then the written terms of this **Contract** shall control.
- 1.10. “**Collection**” means removal and transportation of **Residential Refuse, Yard Waste, or Recyclable Materials** as provided in the **Scope of Work** to its place of processing or disposal.
- 1.11. “**Collection Map**” means the official map showing the location and boundaries of the refuse collection area.
- 1.12. “**Collection Schedule**” means the **Collection Schedule** approved by the **City**

Trash Services Contract

through its **City Administrator**.

- 1.13. **“Contract”**- means this Trash Services Contract between the **City** and the **Contractor** for the purpose of providing residential refuse collection, curbside recycling and yard-waste pickup for the sum or sums named in the **Contractor’s Proposal**.
- 1.14. **“Contract Documents”** includes this Contract, the **RFP**, and any other documents required hereunder in this Contract, including, but not limited to, **Performance Bond, Collection Map, Collection Schedule(s), Change Order(s)** signed by **Contractor** and the **City**, Insurance Binder or Policies, and, if added, the **Schedule B-Additional Scope of Work**. See also the **RFP General Specifications**, paragraph 1.09.
- 1.15. **“Contractor’s Proposal”** means the **Contractor’s** properly signed and guaranteed written offer of the **Contractor** to perform the work that was prepared on forms furnished by the **City** pursuant to the **RFP**.
- 1.16. **“Customer or Customers”** includes any individuals receiving **Collection** services at a **Residential Unit**.
- 1.17. **“Disposable Refuse Container”** means the refuse container specifically designed to be used only one time, and to be disposed of together with its refuse contents
- 1.18. The phrase **“Performance Bond or Letter of Credit”** means the approved forms of security furnished by the **Contractor** and his surety, as required in the **Contract**.
- 1.19. The phrase **“Performance Protection Documents”** includes the **Performance Bond or Letter of Credit**, and any **Insurance** required under this **Contract**.
- 1.20. **“Refuse”** means **Residential Refuse, Yard Waste, or Recyclable Materials** as provided in the **Scope of Work**.
- 1.21. **“Residential Refuse”** means the typical unwanted or discarded waste materials in a solid or semi-liquid state generated within a household or **Residential Unit** that is to be collected by the **Contractor** on a weekly basis as required in this **Contract**. It shall include, but is not limited to, Garbage, and such items as food wastes, cans, bottles, papers, etc. but shall not include **Yard Waste**, furniture, appliances, etc.
- 1.22. **“Residential Unit”** means any room or group of rooms located within a dwelling, and forming a single habitable unit with facilities which are used, or are intended to be used, for living, sleeping, cooking and eating.
- 1.23. **“RFP General Specification”** means the terms required in SECTION II: GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS of the **RFP**.

Trash Services Contract

- 1.24. **“Start Date”** means January 1, 2018.
- 1.25. **“Unusual Accumulations”** means (a) for residences, each regular **Collection** more than one (1) containers of Garbage, or the equivalent; (b) large, heavy, or bulky objects such as furniture or appliances; and (c) materials judged by the Sanitarian to be hazardous such as oil, acid, or caustic materials.
- 1.26. **“Yard Waste”** means bundles of brush or branches securely tied, yard or tree trimmings, plants, grass, leaves, small tree branches and other organic residential yard debris. See also **RFP Definition 1.02**.

2. General Performance Standards.

2.1. Public Convenience and Safety.

Including, but not limited to obeying all laws and ordinances, the **Contractor** shall observe **City** Ordinances relating to obstruction of streets, keeping passageways open and protecting same. The **Contractor** is granted the privilege of using the **City** streets for the purpose of doing the **Scope of Work** specified in this **Contract**, but **Contractor** is not granted exclusive use of such streets. **Contractor** shall pull aside at the first opportunity to allow waiting vehicles to pass if **Contractor’s** vehicle blocks passage. The **Contractor** shall handle the performance of the **Scope of Work** in a manner that will cause the least inconvenience and annoyance to the general public and to the property owners.

2.2. Character of Workmen and Work.

All subcontractors, superintendents, foremen and workmen employed by the **Contractor** shall be competent and careful workmen skilled in their respective duties and trades. The **City Administrator** may demand the dismissal of any person employed by the **Contractor**, in, about or upon the work, who repeatedly misconducts himself or is incompetent or negligent in the due and proper performance of his duties, who violates this **Contract**, or who neglects or refuses to comply with the directions given; and such person shall not be re-employed under the **Contract** without the written consent of the **City Administrator**. Should the **Contractor** continue to employ or reemploy any such person, the **City Administrator** may withhold all monies due or which may become due to the **Contractor**, or the **City Administrator** may suspend the work under this **Contract** until such orders are complied with.

2.3. Contractor Shall Perform Services in Workmanlike Manner.

Contractor shall perform all services and duties in a good, prompt and workmanlike manner consistent with all industry standards. In the event **Contractor’s** employees are absent from work, for any reason, **Contractor** will use **Contractor’s** best efforts to perform **Collection** services on the day scheduled, but in no event later than the next day, regardless of whether such next day is on the weekend.

2.4. Contractor Shall Perform Work in Safe Manner.

The **Contractor** shall perform work in a safe manner, maintain equipment in a safe condition, shall not endanger individual’s property, or damage plant material, trees, shrubs or any

Trash Services Contract

personal property.

2.5. Contractor Shall Restore Property.

The **Contractor** shall perform all work under this **Contract** in manner that safeguards the property of the City and its residents, and shall be responsible for any damage to the property of the City or its residents.

2.6. Contractor Shall NOT Permit Mechanics Liens.

Contractor shall not make or suffer any mechanics liens or any other type of lien to be filed as a result of any work performed by **Contractor**.

3. Scope of Work.

The **City** and **Contractor** shall agree on the scope of work ("**Scope of Work**") to be performed by **Contractor** that shall be as stated in the **RFP** and this **Contract**, including, but not limited to, the following:

3.1. Basic Scope of Work.

The basic **Scope of Work** is to provide the public service for the residents of the **City** by the collection of **Residential Refuse** and **Yard Waste** from buildings housing six (6) or less dwelling units, and such other establishments as specifically directed. Included is the **Collection** of **Residential Refuse** from buildings that have been converted into apartments but does not include collection from clustered multiple family housing complexes. The **Scope of Work** providing this service shall include furnishing all labor, equipment, tools, materials, insurance, supervision and all work necessary to complete the work as specified, and in the prescribed manner and time, for the collection of **Residential Refuse** and **Yard Waste** within the **City**. The following number of receptacles or bags shall be included in the **Scope of Work**, and collected in the weekly service:

3.1.1. One (1) mobile **Refuse** receptacle

3.1.2. One (1) mobile **Recyclable Materials** receptacle

3.1.3. Up to ~~Twelve~~ Ten (1210) bags of **Yard Waste** on a weekly basis between April 1 through November 30 each year.

3.2. City Facility Collection.

The **Contractor** shall provide **Refuse Collection** service, at no additional charge to the **City**, for **City** facilities identified in SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTRACTORS, Subsection 1. SCOPE OF WORK, paragraph B. City Facility Collection.

3.3. Regular Residential Service and Frequency.

Contractor shall collect **Residential Refuse** and **Yard Waste** on a regular weekly basis. The **Contractor** will furnish a regularly scheduled weekly **Collection** service using modern, packer-type refuse **Collection** equipment approved by the **City Administrator** for servicing **Residential Units** contained in buildings housing six (6) or less **Residential Units** in the **City**.

Trash Services Contract

3.4. Recycling Services.

The **Contractor** agrees to provide and furnish all labor, supervision, materials, permits, licenses and equipment necessary to provide weekly residential curbside recycling. Recycling program costs shall be included as part of the bid for the base fee. The **Contractor** shall provide to each **Residential Unit** a mobile container for **Recyclable Materials** approved by the **City Administrator**. **Recyclable Materials** include the following materials:

- 3.4.1. Newsprint
- 3.4.2. Magazines
- 3.4.3. Aluminum Beverage Cans
- 3.4.4. Steel/Tin Cans
- 3.4.5. Crude Grade Plastics 1, 2, 3, 4, 7
- 3.4.6. Cardboard

3.4.7. Materials may be added or deleted by mutual consent of the **City** and the **Contractor**.

3.5. Special Residential Pickup.

3.5.1. The **Contractor** will be required to provide a **Special Residential Pickup** each month for the **Collection** of **Bulky Rubbish** and other items not suitable for loading into packer type vehicles. The time for this **Collection** will be upon request of the individual **Customer** and will be paid for by the **Customer** at a maximum rate of \$~~10~~¹⁵.00 per stop with a limit of 3 items per stop; EXCEPT as follows:

- Appliances – additional \$15 each
- Appliances, with refrigerant – additional \$25 each

3.5.2. The **Contractor** will be responsible for all aspects of the **Special Residential Pickup** service, including pickup scheduling and payment arrangements.

3.5.3. The type of equipment used for the **Special Residential Pickup** is subject to approval by the **City Administrator** and shall be such as to prevent leakage, spillage or blowing of any **Bulky Rubbish** collected.

3.6. Brush/Bulky Waste Collection.

In addition to other **Collection** requirements, the **Contractor** shall provide a special **Collection** service for **Brush/Bulky Wastes** and/or **Bundles** to all **Residential Units**, unless otherwise specified. **Contractor** agrees to collect such large objects and quantities of waste as described in definitions for **Brush**, **Bulky Waste**, and **Bundle**. As part of this **Collection**, natural Christmas trees without lights or decoration will be picked up the first two weeks in January each year~~two weeks following December 25~~, and disposed of in a proper landfill.

3.7. Cleanup Day Collection; When.

The **Contractor** shall on three (3) days per calendar year, on dates selected by the **City Administrator** at a central location, collect unlimited **Residential Refuse** and **Bulky Waste**.

Trash Services Contract

This **Collection** service shall be in addition to the regularly scheduled **Collections** at no additional charge to the **City** or **Customer**.

3.8. Unusual Accumulations.

The **Contractor** may charge for the **Collection** of **Unusual Accumulations** as specified in Section 3.13.

3.9. Collection Schedule.

The **Contractor** shall prepare and submit for approval a **Collection Schedule** which will insure regular weekly **Collection** service. Adequate equipment, employees and materials shall be made available by the **Contractor** to start work on the date ordered by the **City Administrator** and to comply with the **Collection Schedule**. The **Collection Schedule** shall show the day of the week on which collection will be made at each **Residential Unit**. All regular **Collection Schedules** shall be made Monday thru Friday.

3.10. Number of Residential Units – Price Per Unit.

The parties agree the number of **Residential Units** on the **Effective Date** of this Contract is 3342, for which **Collection** service is to be provided under this **Contract**, is approximate and does not constitute a warranty or guarantee by the **City** as to the exact number to be serviced. Payment for each month's **Collection** service shall be determined by applying the **Agreed Residential Unit** price bid for **Collection** of **Residential Refuse** and **Yard Waste** per month per **Residential Unit**, to the actual number of **Residential Units** from which **Residential Refuse** and **Yard Waste** was collected during that month as adjusted each month and as determined by the **City Administrator**.

Agreed Residential Unit Price = \$13.80 per month for weekly Collection of Residential Refuse, Recyclable Materials, and Yard Waste for each Residential Unit.

3.11. Identification of Residential Units; City Clerk.

Contractor shall confer with the **City** clerk, or his designee, for purposes of resolving any question as to whether any particular **Residential Unit** is entitled to receive **Collection** services under this **Contract**.

3.12. Materials Furnished by the City.

Certain **Customer** informational materials such as schedules, regulations, violation tags, etc. shall be furnished by the **Contractor** to be distributed by the **City** as specified in the **Collection** specifications.

3.13. Scope of Work; additional.

The **City** and **Contractor** may, from time to time, agree to additional duties to be added the **Scope of Work** to be performed by the **Contractor** which shall be specified in detail on a "Schedule B – Additional Scope of Work" ("**Additional Scope of Work**") and then attached hereto, from time to time, and incorporated by reference. The parties hereto shall both show their agreement to the **Additional Scope of Work** by signing said **Schedule B**, as it is amended in writing from time to time.

Trash Services Contract

3.14. Force Majeure.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, **Contractor** shall not be liable for the failure to perform its duties under the **Contract** if such failure is caused by a catastrophe, riot, war, governmental order or regulation, fire, Act of God or other similar or different contingency beyond the reasonable control of the **Contractor**.

4. Customer Service - Complaints.

4.1. Complaints Reported Daily and Resolved 24 Hours.

Each work day, the **Contractor** will contact the **City** to receive complaints received that day on **Contractor's** operations. **Contractor** shall also provide a phone number for **Contractor's Business Office** established in the **County** per section 5.10., and **Contractor** shall have an employee available to answer or reply to complaints left by **Customers** at said phone number during **Office Hours**. **Contractor** shall be required to notify **Customers** as soon as possible with respect to any change in service, **Collection Schedule**, delays or disruptions in **Collection** services, or change in **Residential Refuse** or **Yard Waste** accepted under the **Scope of Work**.

4.2. Complaints Resolved in 24 Hours.

Upon receipt of any complaint, the **Contractor** shall investigate and clear the complaint with the complainant within twenty-four (24) hours, and notify the **City** of the action taken on the next scheduled work day. The **Contractor** is to render service on Saturday for those missed **Collections** on Friday if the missed **Collection** is reported to **Contractor** Friday, and the **Collection** is not made on Friday.

In reporting the action of the processed complaints, such irregularities as late set-outs or violations should be noted to distinguish between valid and invalid accusations.

4.3. Complaints Not Resolved in 24 Hours; City Action, Penalties and Reimbursement.

Should the **Contractor** not render **Collection** service within twenty-four (24) hours after a missed **Collection** complaint is reported to **Contractor**, or his authorized representative, the **City Administrator** may make whatever arrangements are necessary, in his opinion, to provide the **Collection** service. For all such costs, charges and damages incurred by the **City**, together with the costs of completing the work, the **Contractor** agrees that **Contractor** and **Contractor's** surety shall be liable, and all such costs may be deducted from any monies due, or which may become due the **Contractor**. Furthermore, **Contractor** shall pay a penalty to the **City**, as follows:

- 4.3.1. Failure to clean up spilled refuse under Section 5.9., **Contractor** shall pay the **City's** cost of clean-up plus the sum of \$50.00 for each failure.
- 4.3.2. Failure or neglect to clear complaints on the next scheduled work day as required by Section 4.3. **Contractor** shall pay the **City** the sum of One hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each failure.

4.4. Constant Customer Complaints.

The **City**, aided by the **Contractor**, will identify and contact **Customers** who are constant

Trash Services Contract

complainants to alleviate the condition causing the complaint.

5. Collection Specifications.

5.1. Materials to be Collected.

The **Contractor** agrees to provide and furnish all labor, supervision, material, permits, licenses and equipment necessary to provide **Refuse Collection** services for occupants of **Residential Units** within the **City**, as follows:

5.1.1. Discarded furniture including rugs, overstuffed furniture and other furniture, small appliances, bicycles, sleds, tools and comparable materials suitable for handling in packer type collection trucks and not exceeding the limitations as to weight, volume and size as described in the **RFP General Specifications**.

5.1.2. Scraps of building materials including lumber and other wood products, plaster, wallboard, tile and shingles and other similar small items wasted in the minor maintenance of a home, provided that such materials are placed in a disposable container and do not exceed the limitations as described in the **RFP General Specifications**.

5.1.3. Automobile parts of a commonly replaceable nature, including, but not limited to, spark plugs, brake shoes, filters, hoses, belts, shock absorbers and mufflers, provided that such materials are placed in a disposable container and do not exceed the limitations as described in the **RFP General Specifications**.

5.1.4. Tree stump chips when adequately bagged or boxed and not exceeding the weight limitations of 65 pounds.

5.1.5. **Yard Waste** and materials including grass clippings, weeds, bushes, brush clippings and branch clippings when sacked, bagged or securely bound in bundles. Christmas trees are not required to be cut or bundled. If **Yard Waste** paper bags are wet the **Contractor** agrees to **Contractor's** best efforts to pick up such wet **Yard Waste** bags, but is not required to pick up un-bagged or scattered **Yard Waste**.

5.1.6. **Bulky Rubbish** too large or too heavy to be loaded in packer trucks. Such **Bulky Rubbish** may include, but is not limited to large furniture, washers, dryers, stoves, refrigerators, televisions, bed mattress and springs. [See also the requirements in Section 3.5. with respect to appliances.](#)

5.1.7. Materials not to be collected will include large and excessive quantities of concrete, rubble and materials from remodeling, construction or demolition of buildings, dirt and any waste materials resulting from the operation of any business or enterprise, including, but not limited to, commercial and industrial establishments and businesses conducted in or from a residential dwelling unit, tires, batteries, motor oil and oil based paint.

Trash Services Contract

5.2. Storage Containers.

5.2.1. Typical Residential Collection.

See **RFP**, Section I: Instructions to Contractors, Subsection 1. Scope of Work, paragraph A. Residential Collection, Subsection 18. Curbside Recycling Containers, and definition of “Polycart” in paragraph 1.18 of Section II: General Specifications (“Polycart”).

5.2.2. Leased Containers (Compactors).

The **Contractor** may lease containers for waste storage to the owner or occupant of the **Residential Units**. In the event any such lease agreement is entered into; the **Contractor** shall lease the container at a rate approved by the **City**. Such containers shall be equipped with suitable covers to prevent blowing or scattering of waste and shall be maintained in a sanitary and safe condition. Such containers shall be clearly marked with the **Contractor’s** name and telephone number in letters not less than two inches (2”) in height. Such containers shall be maintained in the **City** approved single color or color scheme.

5.3. Bulky Rubbish.

Contractor will pick up one (1) bulky item per month at each Residential Unit at no additional charge, provided, however, that all construction material that cannot fit in the Polycart shall be by a Special Residential Pickup as specified in Section 3.5., and carpet pieces shall be limited to 10 feet by 10 feet. In the event any **Customer** shall place any other items of Bulky Rubbish for **Collection** that are too large or otherwise unsuitable for containers in Section 5.2. or for loading into packer equipment, the **Contractor** will notify the **Customer** of a **Special Residential Pickup** arrangement required for these items as specified in Section 3.5..

5.4. Refuse Location and Disabled Customers.

Contractor shall collect **Refuse** placed within ten (10) feet of the front curb of each **Residential Unit**, with exception of **City** approved disability stops which may require **Contractor** to collect from an area further behind the curb as identified by the **City** and at no additional cost to the **City**.

5.5. Time of Collection.

No **Refuse** shall be collected, taken, removed or transported from any **Residential Unit** in the **City** except between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. on the day scheduled for **Collection**. No regular **Collection** of any **Refuse** shall be made on any Saturday or Sunday, except as specifically provided for in this **Contract**. **Refuse** will be placed for **Collection** by the morning of **Collection** day before passage of the **Collection** truck. The **Contractor** shall not change the scheduled **Refuse Collection** day without prior written approval from the **City Administrator** or his designee, with the exception of holidays as provided in Section 5.6.

Attachment: Trash Services Contract - JF v8 redline Sent to HW - 11-14-2017 (Solid Waste Collection)

Trash Services Contract

5.6. Holidays.

The **Contractor** will not be required to work during six (6) holidays specified below, if such holidays fall on a weekday, but **Collection** shall be on the following day, even if that day is a Saturday. Holidays occurring on a Saturday or Sunday will not impact the collection schedule.

- 5.6.1. New Year's Day;
- 5.6.2. Memorial Day;
- ~~5.6.3. 4th of July;~~
- 5.6.4. Labor Day;
- 5.6.5. Thanksgiving Day; and
- 5.6.6. Christmas Day.

5.7. Program Indoctrination.

5.7.1. The **Contractor** is reminded that he is an integral part of a continuing **City** service to which the citizen **Customers** are accustomed. Therefore, the **Contractor** will be expected to cooperate with the **City** and its citizen **Customers** in carrying out the basic task of **Collection** of all **Refuse** from **Residential Units**.

5.7.2. The **Contractor** and his representatives will make every reasonable effort to serve the **Customers** regardless of errors in **Customers Refuse** preparation. The **Contractor** will notify the **City** and the **Customer** of the **Customer's** repeated or gross mistakes.

5.7.3. The **City** will cooperate and encourage the **Customer** to comply with regulations by providing instructions, public relations and educational materials both general and specific. The **City** will also make personal contacts with violators as the need arises or as requested by the **Contractor**.

5.8. Schedules, Routes & Literature.

5.8.1. The **Contractor** shall submit a **Collection Schedule** for approval by the **City Administrator**. Such schedule shall be submitted within ten (10) days after it is requested by the **City**.

5.8.2. The **Contractor**, at his own expense, shall distribute, through the United States mail or by personal delivery, route **Collection Schedules** and **Refuse** regulations to each **Residential Unit** from which refuse is to be collected. Said information shall be delivered not less than ten (10) days prior to the beginning of **Collection** service.

5.8.3. **Contractor** shall furnish, at no charge, 5,000 educational fliers per year. Said fliers shall include information about the **Contractor's** services in the **City**, pick-up schedule for recyclables and bulky items, and **Contractor's** contact information. Said fliers are to be distributed to each residence. The **City** reserves the right to review and approve the information printed on flier. The **Contractor** may distribute to his **Customers** additional schedule and **Collection** information, provided it is identified as **City** information on **Collection** and approved by the **City Administrator**.

Trash Services Contract

5.9. Care, Diligence and Spillage.

5.9.1. The **Contractor** shall exercise all reasonable care and diligence in collecting **Refuse**. The **City** will encourage **Customers** to provide and to use suitable containers.

5.9.2. The **Contractor** must exercise due care so as to prevent spilling, scattering or dropping of **Refuse** through **Collection** activity and shall immediately, at the time of occurrence, clean up such spillage, dropping or scattering.

5.10. Business Office.

5.10.1. The **Contractor** shall establish and advise the **City Administrator** of the address of **Contractor's** business office ("**Business Office**") within Cass County, Missouri ("**County**"). That **Business Office** shall be equipped with internet capabilities with a valid email address, telephone, and is to be staffed by at least one person of authority, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday ("**Office Hours**"), through which communications may be made between the **City** and/or **Customer(s)** and the **Contractor**. The **Contractor** shall also provide the **City** with an emergency phone number where the **Contractor** can be reached outside of the required **Office Hours**.

~~5.10.2. In order to have effective communication with regard to any issue impacting the **Refuse Collection** services, **Contractor** shall also provide to the **City** a mobile phone number for each of **Contractor's Collection** vehicle crews allowing **City** staff to contact such crew while performing **Collection** services.~~

5.10.3. The **Contractor** will be required to have an occupational license if such **Business Office** is located in the **City**.

5.10.4. The **Contractor** is not allowed to park and store vehicles in the **City**, but if the **Contractor** desires to do so, the **Contractor** will be required to park or store all **Refuse Collection** vehicles and equipment in areas approved for such operation by the **City** Zoning Ordinance and Code.

5.11. Employees.

5.11.1. **Contractor** shall prohibit the use of offensive language, illegal drugs, alcohol, and or any other substance that is deemed illegal and/or impedes **Contractor's** employee's ability to safely collect **Refuse** while on duty or in the course of performing their duties under this **Contract**.

5.11.2. **Contractor** shall employ an assign qualified personnel to perform **Refuse Collection** services. **Contractor** shall be responsible for ensuring that **Contractor's** employees comply with all applicable laws and regulations and meet all federal, state, and local requirements related to their employment and position.

5.11.3. The **Contractor** shall require his employees to wear clothing which shall always be neat and clean as circumstances permit. Shirts must be worn at all times.

5.11.4. The **Contractor** shall give preference in employment to qualified residents of the **City** on all work to be performed by the **Contract**.

Trash Services Contract

5.11.5. **Contractor's** Employees shall not trespass or loiter, cross property to adjoining premises, or meddle or tamper with property which does not or should not concern them.

5.11.6. **Contractor** shall, upon request of the **City**, remove any employee from **Collection** who materially violates any provision of this **Contract**, or who is wanton, negligent, or discourteous in the performance of his/her duties.

5.12. Licensing and Background Information.

All of the **Contractor's** drivers and operators shall have and maintain all required federal and Missouri driver's licenses. Verification of proper licenses for each driver and operator shall be filed annually with the **City** and a list of such drivers and operators and their respective licenses shall be kept by the **Contractor** in its **Business Office** and subject to a reasonable review and inspection from time to time by the **City**.

5.13. Disposal Sites.

5.13.1. Collected **Garbage** and **Refuse** shall be transported by the **Contractor** to approved state licensed disposal sites for the type of **Residential Refuse** delivered, in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws regarding the hauling and disposal of **Refuse**. Prior to the **Start Date Contractor** will identify and notify the **City** of **Contractor's** primary disposal site, and at least one alternate disposal site in the event **Contractor's** primary site is unavailable for any reason. Such disposal sites shall be pre-approved by the **City Administrator**.

5.13.2. The **Contractor** shall pay all disposal fees, charges, or costs. The **Contractor** will be totally responsible for his own **Collection** and supervisory equipment while operated on any disposal site.

5.13.3. The **Contractor** shall provide a primary and alternate designated disposal location, pre-approved by the **City Administrator**.

5.14. Collection Trucks.

The **Contractor** agrees to use well-maintained leakproof, enclosed truck bodies for all regularly scheduled **Refuse Collection**.

5.14.1. The **Contractor** shall provide and maintain, during the entire period of this **Contract**, a fleet of packer **Collection** vehicles sufficient in number and capacity to efficiently perform the **Scope of Work**. **Contractor** shall provide evidence to the **City Administrator** of **Contractor's** ability to furnish vehicles and personnel under breakdown and layoff conditions.

5.14.2. Each **Collection** vehicle shall be kept in a sanitary condition at all times and to ensure compliance herewith, the **City** reserves the right to inspect the **Contractor's Collection** vehicles at any time to ascertain said sanitary condition.

5.14.3. The **Contractor** shall keep his trucks well painted and washed. Vehicles shall be completely washed at least once a week, weather permitting.

Attachment: Trash Services Contract - JF v8 redline Sent to HW - 11-14-2017 (Solid Waste Collection)

Trash Services Contract

5.14.4. Each truck, at all times, shall be equipped with a shovel and a broom or rake, intended for collection of spilled refuse.

5.14.5. The **Contractor** shall keep the **City Administrator** informed as to the storage location of his **Collection** vehicles so that regular inspections of vehicles can be made.

6. Performance Bond.

6.1. The **Contractor** shall furnish a **Performance Bond or Letter of Credit** to the **City** in the amount specified, executed by a surety or bank; guaranteeing the faithful performance of the **Contract**; guaranteeing the payment of all lawful claims when they become due for all labor, mechanics, equipment, tools, and materials used in the work; for the period of time as prescribed by the **Performance Bond**.

6.2. The amount of the **Performance Bond or Letter of Credit** shall be the sum of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand (\$250,000.00) dollars. If the **Contract** is renewed, a **Performance Bond or Letter of Credit** in the amount stated above shall be furnished for this renewal period and each subsequent renewal period.

6.3. The premium for the bonds described herein shall be paid by the **Contractor**. A certificate from the surety showing that the bond premiums are paid in full shall accompany the bond. Such certificate shall be submitted to the **City** with the bond on an annual basis.

7. Payment for Contractor's Services.

The **City** will bill the **Customers** and pay the **Contractor** on a monthly basis for the performance of the **Scope of Work**, ~~by the 15th day of the month~~ within 30 days of Contractor's invoice following the previous month's properly completed Scope of Work if all conditions of this **Contract** are fulfilled. The payment process may be reviewed at the request of either party, and revised by agreement of both parties after the first quarter of 2018.

7.1. The **Contractor** agrees the **Agreed Residential Unit Price** includes overhead and profit, taxes, and compensation to any employees, subcontractors and suppliers, such **Agreed Residential Unit Price** shall not be subject to escalation or change, and all applicable federal, state, and local taxes of every kind and nature applicable to the **Scope of Work** are included in the **Agreed Residential Unit Price**.

7.2. Payment for **Additional Scope of Work**, if any, shall be made as agreed and specified in **Schedule B – Additional Scope of Work** as referenced in Section 3.13.

8. Acceptance and Term of Contract.

8.1. Start Date, Term.

If this **Contract** is accepted, **Contractor** agrees that **Contractor** shall commence the **Scope of Work** following **City's** signed acceptance of this **Contract**, on January 1, 2018, provided **Contractor** has furnished to **City** all **Performance Protection Documents** specified in this **Contract**. The terms of this **Contract** shall commence at 12:01 A.M. January 1, 2018

Trash Services Contract

("Start Date"), and expire at 11:59 P.M. December 31, 2020, unless terminated for cause as specified in this **Contract**. If the **Contractor** has not provided the **City** the required **Performance Protection Documents**, then **Contractor** shall begin performance of the **Scope of Work** on the date set forth in writing by the **City Administrator**. In the event the **Contractor** shall fail to provide such **Performance Protection Documents** by December 22, 2017, the **City** shall have the right to immediately terminate this **Contract**.

8.2. Options to Extend Term of Contract.

Contractor may offer to renew the **Contract** at the end of the initial three (3) year term herein, by giving written **Notice** to the **City** on or before April 30 of the last year of the **Contract**, or on or before April 30 of any one (1) year extension ("**One-Year Extension**") provided in this Section 8. (the "**Renewal Offer**"). The **City** will allow **Contractor** to renew for no more than three (3) one-year optional years. The **City** may accept or decline the **Renewal Offer** in the **City's** sole discretion.

8.2.1. Contractor Renewal Offer; Process.

If **Contractor** makes a valid **Renewal Offer** and the **City** acknowledges its interest in a **One-Year Extension** with **Contractor**, then the terms of such **One-Year Extension** shall be negotiated between the parties. If the **Contractor** and the **City** fail to reach an agreement on the new terms for the **One-Year Extension** by June 30 of that year, the **City** may declare that the **Contract** or any **One-Year Extension** shall expire at 11:59 p.m., December 31 of that year ("**End Date**").

8.2.2. Contractor Renewal Offer; City Declines.

If the **City** declines a **Renewal Offer**, then the terms of this **Contract** or any **One-Year Extension** shall terminate on the **End Date**.

8.3. Examination of the Site of the Work.

By signing of this **Contract**, the **Contractor** represents that **Contractor** has carefully examined the **Collection** area, specifications and all other **Contract Documents** and the **Contractor** is fully informed concerning the requirements of the **Contract**, the physical conditions to be encountered in the **Scope of Work** and the character, quality and the quantity of services to be performed and of materials and equipment to be furnished. The **Contractor** will not be entitled to additional compensation if **Contractor** subsequently finds that conditions require methods or equipment other than that anticipated by **Contractor** in making his **Contractor's Proposal**. Negligence or inattention of the **Contractor** in determining site conditions prior to signing the **Contract**, in any phase of his performance of **Scope of Work**, shall NOT be grounds for additional compensation by the **City**.

8.4. Contract Approval.

This **Contract** is of the nature which will require approval of the **City Board of Aldermen**.

Trash Services Contract

8.5. Performance Bond and Insurance.

Coincident with the execution of the **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall furnish a **Performance Bond or Letter of Credit** and insurances acceptable to the **City** attorney or **City Administrator** in accordance with the requirements of Sections 6. and 12.

9. Termination.

9.1. Termination for Cause.

If at any time **Contractor** shall fail to substantially perform terms, covenants or conditions set forth in the **Contract**, the **City** shall give **Notice** to **Contractor**, as provided in Section 17., of specific reasons in support of **City's** claim that **Contractor** has substantially breached the terms and provisions of the **Contract**. **Contractor** shall be allowed a fifteen (15) day period ("**Remedy Period**") from the date of receipt of said **Notice** from **City** to remedy any failure to perform. Should **City** deem the failure to perform remedied, no hearing shall be held. Should **Contractor** fail to remedy **Contractor's** performance within the **Remedy Period**, **Contractor** shall meet with the **City Administrator** within three (3) business days to explain **Contractor's** failure to perform. At such meeting with the **City Administrator**, if **Contractor's** failure to perform continues and the **City Administrator** is unsatisfied with **Contractor's** explanation and plan to remedy the failure to perform, the **City Administrator**, at his/her sole discretion, may demand a public hearing before the **Board of Aldermen** ("**Public Hearing**").

A **Notice** shall be sent to **Contractor** no earlier than ten (10) days before the **Public Hearing** is scheduled. The **Notice** shall specify the time and place of the **Public Hearing** and shall include the specific reasons in support of **City's** claim that **Contractor** has substantially breached the terms and provisions of the **Contract**. At said **Public Hearing** the **Contractor** shall be allowed to be present and shall be given full opportunity to answer such claims as are set out against **Contractor** in the aforesaid **Notice**. If, after said **Public Hearing**, the **Board of Aldermen** makes a finding that **Contractor** has failed to provide adequate **Refuse Collection** service for the **City** or has otherwise substantially failed to perform **Contractor's** duties under the **Contract**, the **Board of Aldermen** may terminate the **Contract**.

9.2. Notice and Process for Termination

The **City Administrator** shall give **Notice**, as provided in Section 17., for any such failures to perform under this Section 9., and the **City** shall have the following rights, in addition to any other remedies described in this **Contract** or the **RFP**.

9.2.1. Costs, Charges, Damages for Failure to Perform.

For all costs, charges and damages incurred by the **City** for any failure to perform under Section 9., together with the costs of completing the **Scope of Work**, the **Contractor** agrees that **Contractor**, and **Contractor's** surety shall be liable, and all such costs may be deducted from any monies due or which may become due the **Contractor**.

9.2.2. City May Perform Contract or Contract with Others, When.

In addition to any such costs, charges and damages described in this Section 9., if

Trash Services Contract

the **Contractor** or **Contractor's** surety within ten (10) days after such **Notice** herein, does not proceed to take over and complete the **Scope of Work** under the orders of the **City Administrator**, then the **City Administrator**, because of such failure to perform under Section 9., shall have full power and authority, without violating the **Contract** or **Performance Bond**, to take over the completion of the **Scope of Work**, to enter into agreements with other providers for the completion of said **Scope of Work** according to the terms and provisions herein, or to use such other methods as in the **City Administrator's** opinion, may be required for the completion of this **Contract** in an acceptable manner (collectively "**Alternate Methods**"). Furthermore, after the issuance by the **City** of its notice of intention to terminate the **Contract**, the **Contractor** shall not remove from the **City**, any of the equipment normally used in this **Contract** work process until arrangements to continue the **Scope of Work**, by agreement, by the surety or otherwise, have been completed by the **City**. In case such expense for **Alternate Methods** exceeds the sum, which would have been payable under the **Contract**, the **Contractor** and his surety shall be liable, in addition to any other remedy at law or equity the **City** may have, to pay the **City** the amount of said excess.

9.3. Contractor Fails to Comply with Contract Terms.

Contractor agrees that in the event of failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this **Contract Contractor** shall be considered in default and this **Contract**, at the option of the **City**, shall terminate. Failure of the **City** to declare this **Contract** terminated upon default of **Contractor** for any of the reasons set out by the **City** shall not operate to bar, destroy, or waive the right of the **City** to terminate this **Contract** by reason of any subsequent violation of the terms hereof.

9.4. Termination of Contract; Removal of Contractor's Property.

Upon any termination of this **Contract**, whether by lapse of time or otherwise, the **Contractor** shall immediately cease performing the **Scope of Work**, unless otherwise directed by the **City**. In the event that **Contractor** leaves or abandon's any of its equipment, tools, or supplies ("**Contractor's Property**") in the **City** right-of-way, on **City** property, or upon the property of a resident of the **City**, the **City** shall have the right to immediately place **Contractor's Property** in storage at the expense of and for the account of **Contractor**, all without further demand or notice to **Contractor** and without being liable to prosecution or any claim for damages with or without due process of law. The **Contractor** will remove all of **Contractor's Property** from **City** right-of-way, that is on **City** property, or is upon the property of a resident of the **City** by the last day of the term or upon any termination of the **Contract**, except as specified under Section 9.2.2..

9.5. Non-Appropriation of City Funds; Termination.

In the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by the **Board of Aldermen** for the continuation of this **Contract** in any fiscal period in which payments are due under this **Contract**, then the **City** shall, in writing, notify **Contractor** of such occurrence and the **Contract** shall thereafter terminate and be rendered null and void on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were made without penalty, liability, or expense to the **City**.

Trash Services Contract

10. Default by Contractor – Remedies of City.

All rights and remedies of the **City** enumerated in this **Contract** shall be cumulative, and none shall exclude any other right or remedy allowed by law. In addition to the other remedies in this **Contract** provided, the **City** shall be entitled to the restraint by injunction of the violation or attempted violation of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions of this **Contract**.

10.1. Default.

In addition to the defaults described in Section 9., the occurrence of any of the following circumstances shall constitute a material default and breach of this **Contract** by **Contractor**:

10.1.1. The filing by or against **Contractor** of a petition to be adjudged bankrupt;

10.1.2. The filing by **Contractor** of a petition for reorganization, arrangement, or other relief under any law relating to bankruptcy or the taking advantage of any insolvency law; or,

10.1.3. The appointment of a receiver or trustee to take possession of substantially all of the assets of **Contractor**.

10.2. Remedies.

Upon the occurrence of any of the circumstances of default as set forth in this Section and for so long as the same shall continue to exist, **City** may hold and/or declare **Contractor** in breach of this **Contract** by giving written notice thereof: whereupon, **City** shall have any and all rights of recovery which may be available through procedures at law or in equity, in addition to any rights and remedies described in Section 9..

10.3. City's Legal Act No Waiver of Failure of Performance.

The liability and/or responsibility of **Contractor** for the performance of the compliance with the **Contract** shall not be waived, released, discharged, or terminated by service of any notice or demand upon **Contractor**, the institution of legal proceedings, or any other legal act by **City** which may result in the termination of the **Contract** unless specifically stipulated in writing by **City** to the contrary or decreed by a court of competent jurisdiction.

11. Reports, Books and Records.

11.1. Contractor's Reports.

The **Contractor** shall provide the **City** such reasonable reports, requested by the **City Administrator**, concerning **Contractor's** performance of the **Scope of Work** and handling of **Customer** complaints.

11.2. Books and Records.

The **City**, to the extent permitted by law, and **Contractor** agree to maintain at their respective places of business adequate books and records relating to the performance of their respective duties under the provisions of the **Contract**. Such books and records shall be made

Trash Services Contract

available at any time during business hours for inspections by the other party, at the inspecting party's expense, upon reasonable advance notice.

12. Insurance.

The insurance (“**Insurance**”) described in this Section shall be considered part of the **Performance Protection Documents**.

12.1. Contractor to Maintain General Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall procure and maintain in force, without cost or expense to **City**, on or before the commencement date of the **Contract** and throughout the **Contract** term, a broad form comprehensive general liability policy of insurance covering bodily injury and property damage, with respect to the performance of this **Contract** with liability limits specified in the **Minimum Limits**. **City** shall be named as additional insured on all such policies, which policies shall in addition provide that they may not be canceled or modified for any reason without thirty (30) days prior written notice to **City**. **Contractor** shall provide **City** with a certificate or certificates of such insurance within ten (10) days of the execution of this **Contract**, or prior to the **Start Date**, whichever comes first.

All policies of insurance herein shall be in a form and from a company or companies approved by the **City**, and qualified to do insurance business in the State of Missouri. Each such policy shall provide that the policy may not be materially changed, altered or cancelled by the insurer during its term without first giving 30 days advance written notice to the **City**.

12.2. Contractor to Maintain Workmen's Compensation and Employee Liability Insurance.

This insurance shall protect the **Contractor** against all claims under Workmen's Compensation Law. The liability limits shall not be less than the legal Statutory Amount under Missouri law.

12.3. Contractor to Maintain Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance.

This insurance shall be written in comprehensive form and shall protect the **Contractor** against all claims for the operations of all motor vehicles, whether they are owned or non-owned. The combined bodily injury and property damage liability limits shall not be less than the **Minimum Limits**.

12.4. Contractor to Maintain Insurance to Protect Its Interests, Generally.

Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall obtain and maintain such insurance as **Contractor** deems necessary in order to protect its interest, employees, equipment and property in connection with **Contractor's** performance of this **Contract**. The **City** shall have no responsibility or obligation whatsoever to provide **Contractor** with any insurance or policies of indemnity in connection with **Contractor's** performance of this **Contract**, and shall not be responsible for any damage, loss or injuries with respect to **Contractor's** interest, employees, equipment and property in connection with **Contractor's** performance of this **Contract**.

Trash Services Contract

12.5. Minimum Limits of Insurance (“Minimum Limits”).

Type of Coverage	Per Occurrence Minimum	Aggregate Minimum
Workers Compensation	As required by law and shall cover all employees including drivers	As required by law
Comprehensive and General Public Liability	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000
Property Damage	\$500,000	\$2,000,000
Comprehensive Auto Liability Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000
Comprehensive Auto Liability Property Damage	\$500,000	\$1,000,000

13. Contractor’s Is an Independent Contractor.

It is understood and agreed that the intention of the parties is that **Contractor** is an independent contractor. Furthermore, this **Contract** does not cause **Contractor** to be an employee, agent, or partner of **City** for any reason whatsoever. **Contractor** also hereby agrees that he/she/it is solely responsible for their acts and the acts of **Contractor’s Agents** while **Contractor** is engaged in the performance of services under this **Contract**.

14. Hold Harmless and Contractor Indemnification.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the **City and City Staff**, its agents, officers, and representatives from all loss, damages, and against all claims, demands, causes of action, suits, attorney’s fees, court costs, judgments or liability of any nature including, but not limited to, any claims of insurance carriers, for deaths or injuries to persons or for loss of or damage to property arising directly or indirectly out of with the performance by **Contractor**, its agents, subcontractors, servants, employees (collectively “**Contractor’s Agents**”), under this **Contract** or by reason of any negligence, act or omission of **Contractor** or **Contractor’s Agents**.

15. Contractor Shall Notify City of Name Change.

Contractor agrees to notify the **City**, in writing, within thirty (30) days of any change of **Contractor** name specified on this **Contract**. If such a change occurs, the **City**, at its sole discretion, may terminate the **Contract** in effect and require execution of a new **Contract** with the **Contractor** under the changed name.

16. Equal Employment/Affirmative Action/Non-Discrimination.

In the event of a breach of any of the non-discrimination or equal opportunity covenants, the **City** shall have the right to terminate this **Contract**.

Trash Services Contract

16.1. Equal Employment Opportunity.

The **Contractor** will not, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex or national origin, discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons in any manner.

16.2. Non-Discrimination.

Contractor, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree, that (1) no person, on the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin, shall be excluded from participation or denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the performance by **Contractor** of this **Contract**. **Contractor** further agrees to furnish all services required by this **Contract** on a fair, equal and not unjustly discriminatory basis to all users thereof.

The parties hereto understand and agree that the **City** may, from time to time, be required by the United States Government, the State of Missouri or its agencies to adopt additional or amended provisions, including discrimination provisions, concerning the performance of this **Contract** and **Contractor** agrees that it does adopt such requirements as a part of this **Contract**.

17. Notices.

All notices to be given to either party under this lease shall be given by personal delivery or, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, shall be in writing and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the proper business address of both parties. The effective date of service of any such notice shall be the date such notice is deposited with the United States Postal Service as first-class mail to **Contractor** or to the **City**.

17.1. City:

Notice to **City** shall be properly addressed to:

City of Harrisonville
Attn: City Administrator
300 East Pearl Street
Harrisonville, MO 64701,

or such other address as **City** may designate in writing to **Contractor**.

17.2. Contractor:

Notice to **Contractor** shall be properly addressed to:

Municipal Waste Services LLC
c/o Bryan Moore, Manager
_____, (address)
_____, (city, state, zip)

or such other address as **Contractor** may designate in writing to **City**. Hand or personal delivery to **Contractor's Business Office** during **Office Hours** shall be considered a **Notice** effectively

Trash Services Contract

delivered on the day of delivery. If the **Contractor's Business Office** is not open during **Office Hours** as required in Section 5.10., the **City** may leave the **Notice** attached to the **Contractor's Business Office** door, and such attachment of the **Notice** shall be considered effective delivery.

18. Authority to Sign.

Contractor and **City** each represent and warrant to the other that the person or entity signing this **Contract** on behalf of such party is duly authorized to execute and deliver this **Contract** and to legally bind the party on whose behalf this **Contract** is signed to all of the terms, covenants and conditions contained herein. **Contractor** shall remain during the **Contract** term in good standing under the Laws of the State in which it was organized and affirms **Contractor** is duly qualified to do business in the State of Missouri.

19. Miscellaneous.

19.1. Sovereign Immunity.

Contractor hereby agrees that the **City** has not, and does not, waive any immunities or exemptions, or sovereign immunity, to which the **City and City Staff**, its officers and employees, are entitled by law.

19.2. Cooperate to Accomplish Purpose:

The parties hereto shall cooperate to accomplish the intended purpose of this **Contract**, including but not limited to, the signing and endorsement of any document or writing of any type whatsoever necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of this **Contract**.

19.3. City Not Liable for Delay.

It is further expressly agreed that in no event shall the **City** be liable or responsible to the **Contractor** or to any other person, making a claim based of the **Contractor's** performance or non-performance, for or on account of any stoppage or delay in the **Scope of Work** herein provided for by injunction or other legal or equitable proceedings, or from or by or on account of any delay for any cause over which the **City** has no control.

19.4. Taxes.

Contractor shall pay all applicable federal, state, and local taxes.

19.5. Permits.

Before starting work, the **Contractor** shall obtain and pay for all necessary permits and licenses whether issued by State, County or **City**, and furnish proof of issuance, all as required for the work under this **Contract**.

19.6. Assignment and Modification.

Contractor shall not assign, transfer, sublet, exchange or encumber this **Contract**, or any part thereof or the **Scope of Work**, without the express written consent of the **City**. This **Contract** and the attachments hereto shall not be modified or amended in any way, except if done in writing, and signed by both the **City** and the **Contractor**. Provided, further, the **City**

Trash Services Contract

Administrator's written approval of the **Contractor** subletting or subcontracting work shall not be construed as making the **City** a part of such subcontract. No subcontract shall under any circumstances relieve the **Contractor** or **Contractor's** surety of **Contractor's** liability and obligation under the **Contract**, and all transactions will be made through the **Contractor**. Subcontractors will be recognized and dealt with only as workmen and representatives of the **Contractor** and as such shall be subject to the same requirements of character and competence as set forth in the Section 2.2. entitled, "Character of Workmen and Work".

19.7. Compliance with Laws.

Contractor shall comply with all municipal, township, county, state and federal laws, rules and regulations which pertain to the **Contract**, and save harmless the **City** for or on account of all charges or damages for non-observance thereof. **Contractor** shall be held responsible for all violations of the law for any cause in connection with the **Scope of Services**.

19.8. Familiarity with Laws and Ordinances.

The signing of this **Contract** for the **Scope of Services** shall be considered as a representation that the **Contractor** is familiar with all Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances and regulations which affect those engaged or employed in the **Scope of Services**, or equipment used in the work, or which in any way affect the conduct of the **Scope of Services**, and no plea or misunderstanding will be considered on account of ignorance thereof. If the **Contractor** discovers any provision in the specifications, or **Contract Documents** which are contrary to, or inconsistent with any law, ordinance, or regulation, he shall report it to the **City Administrator** in writing without delay.

19.9. Business License.

The **Contractor** shall have and maintain during the term of the **Contract** a business license from the **City**.

19.10. Contractor's Bankruptcy.

If **Contractor** shall be adjudged bankrupt or file any proceedings under any bankruptcy law or become insolvent; then **City**, or **City's** authorized agent, may, at their option, immediately terminate this **Contract**. Notwithstanding such Contract termination by **City**, **Contractor** shall nevertheless remain liable to **City** for the terms and conditions of this **Contract**. This **Contract** shall not, nor shall any interest therein, be assignable as to the interest of the **Contractor** by operation of the law, nor included as an asset in **Contractor's** bankrupt estate.

19.11. Headings; Construction.

The headings that have been used throughout this **Contract** have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not constitute matter to be construed in interpreting this **Contract**. Words of any gender used in this **Contract** shall be held and construed to include any other gender and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context requires otherwise. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereunder" and other similar compounds of the word "here" when used in this **Contract** shall refer to the entire **Contract** and not to any particular provision or section. Except as otherwise specified in the **Contract Documents**, if the last day of any time period stated herein shall fall on a Saturday,

Trash Services Contract

Sunday or legal holiday, then the duration of such time period shall be extended so that it shall end at 5:00 p.m. on the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

19.12. Attorney's Fees.

Should it become necessary for the **City** to employ an attorney or any form of local law enforcement to enforce any of the conditions herein, **Contractor** agrees to pay all expenses so incurred, including all reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and enforcement expenses related to litigation.

19.13. Invalidity or Severability.

If any one or more of the provisions of this **Contract**, or the applicability of any such provision to a specific situation, shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it or its application valid and enforceable, and the validity and enforceability of all other provisions of this **Contract** and all other applications of any such provision shall not be affected thereby.

19.14. Waiver.

No waiver of any default by **Contractor** hereunder shall be implied for any omission by **City** to take any action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. One or more waivers of any covenant, term or condition of this **Contract** by **City** shall not be construed as a waiver of a subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition.

19.15. Governing Law.

The **Contract** shall be governed by and construed under the Laws of the State of Missouri.

19.16. Binding Effect.

The covenants, obligations and conditions contained herein shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of the parties hereto. Every reference in this **Contract** to a party shall also be deemed to be a reference to the authorized officers, employees, agents, and representatives of such party.

19.17. Time of Essence

Time shall be of the essence in the performance of each and every covenant by **Contractor** pursuant to the terms of this **Contract**. Except where stated otherwise, references in this agreement to days shall be construed to refer to calendar days.

19.18. Entire Contract

This **Contract** contains the entire agreement between the parties. All promises, representation, understandings, agreements, and prior agreements are merged herein and superseded hereby. No amendment or modification of this **Contract** shall be valid or binding unless reduced to writing and signed by the parties hereto. Furthermore, no verbal agreement or conversation with any officer, agent or employee of the **City or City Staff**, either before or after execution of the **Contract** shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in the **Contract**. Any such verbal agreement or conversation shall be considered as unofficial information

Trash Services Contract

and in no way binding upon the **City** or the **Contractor**.

19.19. Counterparts.

To facilitate execution, this **Contract** may be executed in as many counterparts as may be convenient or required. It shall not be necessary that the signature or acknowledgement of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, or the acknowledgment of such party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Parties have executed this agreement in multiple counterparts, on the date and year below the party's name, each of which shall be considered and construed an original.

City of Harrisonville,
a Missouri municipal corporation

Contractor:
Municipal Waste Services LLC, a limited liability company of the State of Missouri

By: Happy Welch, City Administrator

By: Bryan S. Moore, Manager

Date: _____

Date: _____

Attest City Clerk:

Attest:

By: Randall Jones

By: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Attachment: Trash Services Contract - JF v8 redline Sent to HW - 11-14-2017 (Solid Waste Collection)